



# IS COVID-19 INTERRUPTING YOUR BUSINESS?

As you work from home, transact from home too. You can seamlessly initiate transactions for your clients through our digital modes and other transaction platforms.

Simply register and use any of the four below mentioned digital solutions to navigate the interruption.

## 1. IDFC MF Website - Partners' Corner:

URL of Partners' Corner is www.idfcmf.com/partners

## 2. IDFC Saathi App:

Download App from:



App Store

#### 3. MFU India website:



www.mfuindia.com

## 4. CAMS Edge 360:



As usual your Relationship Manager will also be available in case you have any queries. Write to us on investormf@idfc.com

Stay safe





Equity/Index/ETF Funds	
Commentary - Equity Outlook	4
Commentary - Debt Outlook	14
IDFC Large Cap Fund	16
IDFC Core Equity Fund	17
IDFC Multi Cap Fund	18
IDFC Tax Advantage (ELSS) Fund	19
IDFC Focused Equity Fund	20
IDFC Sterling Value Fund	21
IDFC Emerging Businesses Fund	22
IDFC Infrastructure Fund	23
IDFC Nifty Fund	24
IDFC Sensex ETF	25
IDFC Nifty ETF	26
Hybrid/Fund of Funds	
IDFC Arbitrage Fund	27
IDFC Equity Savings Fund	28
IDFC Dynamic Equity Fund	29
IDFC Hybrid Equity Fund	30
IDFC Regular Savings Fund	31
IDFC Asset Allocation Fund of Funds	32
IDFC All Seasons Bond Fund	33
Debt Funds	
IDFC Overnight Fund	35
IDFC Cash Fund	35
IDFC Ultra Short Term Fund	36
IDFC Low Duration Fund	37
IDFC Money Manager Fund	7Ω
IDFC Banking & PSU Debt Fund	39
IDFC Corporate Bond Fund	40
IDFC Bond Fund - Short Term Plan	41
IDFC Bond Fund - Medium Term Plan	42
IDFC Credit Risk Fund	13
IDFC Bond Fund - Income Plan	44
IDFC Dynamic Bond Fund	4E
IDFC Government Securities Fund - Constant Maturity Plan	46
IDFC Government Securities Fund – Investment Plan	47
Performance Table	48
SIP Performance	51
Dividend History	55
Fund Manager Details	59
Investment Objective	59

## Commentary - Equity Outlook

Mr. Anoop Bhaskar Head - Equity

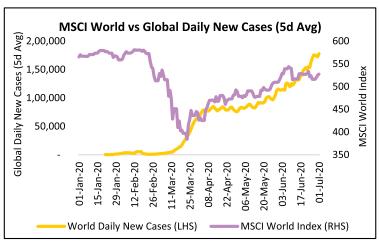


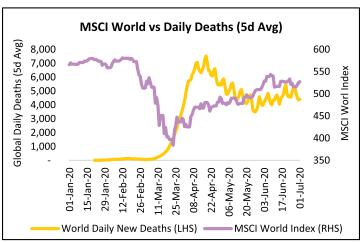
#### WHAT WENT BY

#### **Global Markets**

As a financial commentator commented "While the medical world continues to search for a vaccine for Covid-19, the financial markets were delivered a financial vaccine - fiscal and monetary stimulus by Central Banks and Governments world over. How strong this intervention or "vaccination" has been, has influenced the response of the financial market of that country." How true - just a couple of months back in mid-March it seemed, markets were in a tailspin and by the end of June, most markets had stabilized, with US leading the Global equities race. After the sharp upward trajectory in April and May, June witnessed a volatile month.

Global Markets (MSCI World Index in graph) have rallied from the bottom of 23rd March despite new cases increasing since. Around 40,000 new cases were added daily around 23rd March as compared to 180,000 cases by June end. Despite this the MSCI World Index has rallied 36% from the bottom and is only 7% below its level at the start of the year. Clearly, the financial "vaccine" has worked!

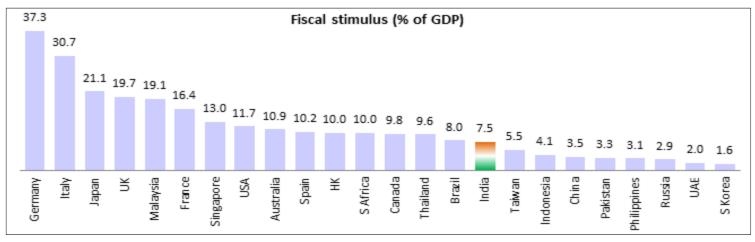




Source: Bloomberg

Source: Bloomberg

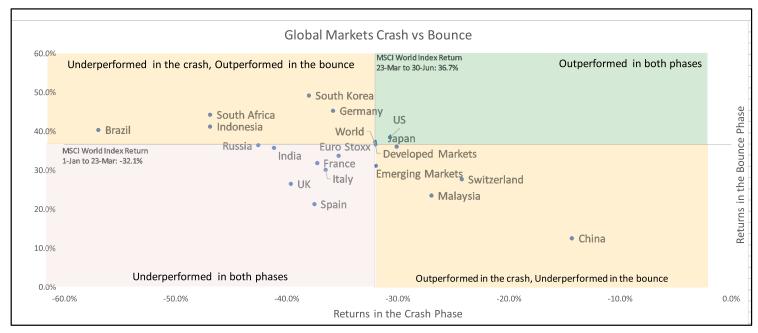
Despite the surge in new cases, daily deaths worldwide have plateaued/fallen off, with death rates, thankfully, coming off from the levels registered in April'20. This plateauing of the daily deaths coupled with the fiscal and monetary packages announced by most governments and Central Banks have propelled global markets (especially US) to pre Covid levels.



Source: MOSL



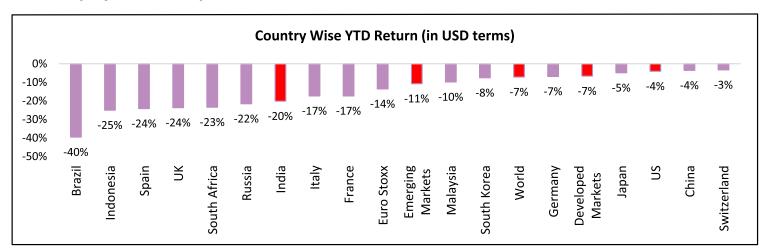
As can be seen in the below chart, US markets have been the key drivers of the rally, outperforming in both the crash as well as the bounce. Other impacted countries like UK, Spain, Italy, France, Brazil etc. have underperformed in both the crash and the bounce phase. India was one of the laggards in the first crash, but has bounced back more than most other markets.



Source: Bloomberg

As a result, markets like US, Japan, China and Switzerland are almost close to the levels at the start of the year. India has fallen 20%, somewhere in the middle of the pack, especially is US\$ terms.

#### **Global Equity Market Snapshot: CY20 YTD Performance**



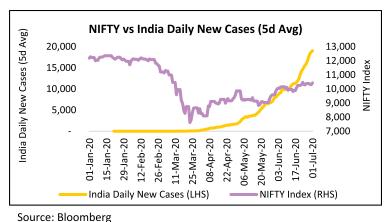
Source: Bloomberg

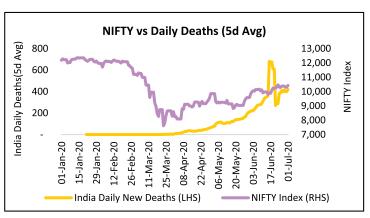
**US Debt Markets:** A key undertone for the equity market will be the direction in which the debt markets, especially US debt markets move. The US Fed under Jay Powell, has unleashed a monetary policy in March 2020, which builds on the "foundations" of his predecessors – Ben Bernanke and Janet Yellen. Some, would point out it goes, even further, with the declaration to buy non-investment grade Corporate Bonds. While, that announcement was electrifying, breaking, perhaps one of the oldest principles of Central Banks, not to buy High yield Corporate Bonds, its impact was as significant. Within weeks, High coupon Bond yields fell by almost 350 bps, calming the frayed edges of the debt market.



#### **Domestic Markets**

Domestic markets have bounced in line with global markets, despite the rising cases and fatalities in the country and the economic fallout of one of the most severe lockdowns.





Source: Bloomberg

Indian markets currently seem to be following global markets and the lifting of lockdown restrictions. From Lockdown Phase 1 to Unlock 1, Nifty has moved from being lower by 33% to being lower by only 14% from its pre-Covid peak. Lockdown Index has moved from 100 at the start to ~75 in Unlock 1. Economic Indicators have reversed from lows see in Phase 1 of the lockdown. Power demand is only 7.4% lower YoY as compared to bottom of -28.3% YoY. Unemployment rate is now at 8.6%, comparable to pre-lockdown period as compared to bottom of 27.1%. This reversal has contributed to the sharp up move seen in the equity markets.

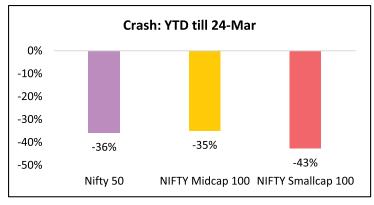
India Corona + Activity Tracker			F	hase 1			Phase 2		Phase 3 Phase 4		Unlock 1					
IIIuia Coi	ona + Activity Tracker	22-Mar	29-Mar	5-Apr	12-Apr	19-Apr	26-Apr	3-May	10-May	17-May	24-May	31-May	7-Jun	14-Jun	21-Jun	28-Jun
	New-Covid 19 Cases	283	628	2,564	5,617	8,410	10,275	14,615	24,656	28,537	42,838	52,073	66,877	63,436	89,539	118,398
Virus	New Active Cases (1)	264	540	2,358	4,534	6,408	6,284	8,853	14,641	11,898	20,942	16,529	33,082	22,592	20,428	33,600
	Lockdown Index (2)	71.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	96.0	96.0	82.0	82.0	79.0	79.0	75.0	77.0	76.0	76.0
	Unemployement Rate (3)	8.4	23.8	23.4	24.0	26.2	21.1	27.1	24.0	24.0	24.3	20.2	17.5	11.6	8.5	8.6
	Consumer Sentiment	99.0	52.0	47.0	47.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	41.0	41.0	41.0	39.0	43.0	41.0	42.0	43.0
Real	Congestion Index (4)	40.0	4.5	9.0	7.5	10.5	9.5	10.8	17.8	18.0	17.3	28.3	28.8	34.0	31.8	32.0
Economy	High Street Footfall (5)	(63.9)	(97.7)	(98.2)	(98.1)	(98.5)	(98.7)	(98.3)	(98.8)	(99.1)	(99.2)	(98.9)	(97.8)	(86.8)	(85.7)	
	Power Demand (6)	2.5	(22.5)	(26.8)	(27.7)	(15.5)	(24.9)	(28.3)	(24.4)	(16.4)	(16.3)	(12.7)	(20.5)	(11.9)	(7.3)	(7.4)
	Flight Departure ()	(28.1)	(68.3)	(95.9)	(99.4)	(98.8)	(92.4)	(96.0)	(86.7)	(94.7)	(89.8)	(84.2)	(85.3)	(85.3)	(83.2)	
F	Nifty Index (8)	(27.8)	(28.5)	(33.2)	(24.7)	(23.5)	(24.4)	(18.6)	(23.6)	(24.5)	(25.3)	(20.9)	(16.2)	(17.6)	(15.4)	(14.3)
Financial Markets	Country Risk Premia (9)	5.3	5.5	5.6	5.7	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.4	5.3	5.1	5.1	5.0	5.0	5.1	5.2
a.kets	Banking Liquidity (10)	3,647	5,917	6,097	6,753	7,321	7,215	8,446	7,881	7,752	7,119	6,462	6,103	6,438	5,960	6,081

Source: Bloomberg

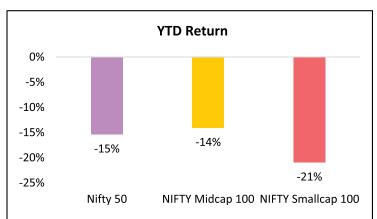
Notes: Green colour signals strength/ less severity, red signals weakness/ greater severity. 1. Active cases calculated by deducting recovered cases and deaths confirmed cases; data from Bloomberg News Johns Hopkins University. 2.Oxford Covid-19 lockdown stringency index. 3. Data sourced from Centre for Monitoring Indian Economy's Consumer Pyramids Household Survey. 4. Peak traffic index for four metro cities - Delhi, Mumbai, Bangalore & Pune - from location technology company TomTom. 5. Weekly retail footfall (%, YoY) from ShopperTrak. 6. Power demand from Monday to Friday (%, YoY) from Ministry of Power. 7. Percent change relative to average flight departures in December from Flightstats. 8. Percentage change from first 5-weekday average in January from Bloomberg. 9. Premium on India 10-year government bond yield over U.S. yield from Bloomberg. 10. Banking liquidity surplus from Bloomberg Economics.



## Indices Performances: Sharp crash followed by recovery



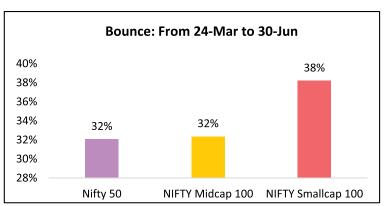




Source: Bloomberg

## **Domestic - Top 15 Stocks vs Broader Market:**

Top stocks have in fact fallen in line with the market, and bounced back lower. First time after 2 years that the top 15 stocks as a whole have actually underperformed the market.



Source: Bloomberg

All 3 Indices - Large, Mid and Small saw a sharp crash, followed by a recovery.

In Large Caps, the average stock was more or less in line with the index, whereas in Small Caps individual stocks saw far sharper fall than the index.

	Jan to 23 Mar	23 Mar to Jun	YTD Jun
Top 15 stocks	-37.6	35.9	-14.6
Other 485 stocks	-35.7	36.3	-13.0
BSE 500	-36.8	35.8	-14.2
Reliance	-41.4	94.6	14.0

Source: Bloomberg

**Capital Flows:** FPIs recorded net inflows of US\$2.5bn into Indian equities in June (vs. inflow of US\$1.7bn in May). YTD, FPIs have sold US\$2.2bn of Indian equities. FPIs recorded net outflows from debt markets at US\$224mn in June, the fourth consecutive month of outflows.



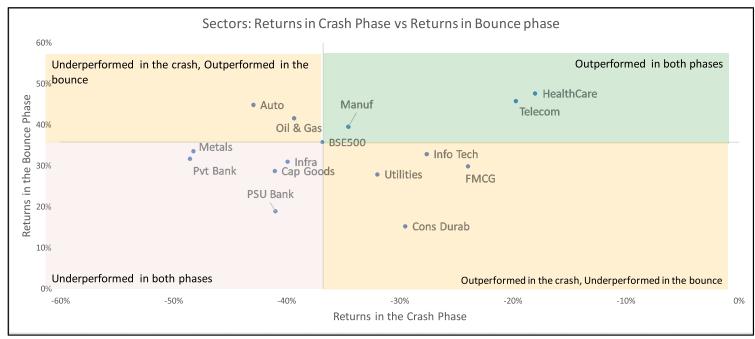
Source: MOSL



## Sectoral Impact

On the sectoral front, Telecom and HealthCare have been the key outperformers, outperforming the BSE500 both in the crash as well as the bounce. PSU Banks, Caps Goods, Infra, Metals and Private Banks (surprise, surprise!!!) have underperformed in both the phases.

Traditional defensives - IT, FMCG, Utilities outperformed in the crash but have underperformed in the bounce. Auto and Oil & Gas (courtesy Reliance) have bounced back sharply after underperforming in the crash.



Source: Bloomberg

#### Sectoral Performance as on June 30, 2020

	1M Ret	3M Ret	6M Ret	1Y Ret	3Y Ret	5Y Ret	10Y Ret	Since Mar-20	Since Jan-18	Since Sep-13
USD INR	0.1%	0.0%	-5.8%	-9.4%	-5.4%	-3.5%	-5.0%	1.0%	-18.6%	-2.8%
Market Cap Wise										
Nifty 50	7.5%	19.8%	-15.3%	-12.6%	2.7%	4.2%	6.8%	35.4%	-1.3%	9.1%
NIFTY Midcap 100	10.8%	25.6%	-14.0%	-16.7%	-6.0%	2.5%	6.1%	33.8%	-30.3%	11.6%
NIFTY Smallcap 100	15.3%	28.4%	-20.9%	-25.6%	-14.2%	-2.8%	2.2%	36.8%	-49.7%	8.0%
Sector Wise										
S&P BSE Pvt Banks	12.0%	16.9%	-32.2%	-29.9%	-2.6%	3.8%	11.5%	31.7%	-14.1%	14.7%
S&P BSE PSU	8.5%	9.5%	-29.8%	-37.7%	-15.6%	-8.6%	-6.4%	19.0%	-46.7%	-1.6%
S&P BSE FMCG	3.3%	9.8%	-1.3%	-0.9%	2.6%	7.6%	12.6%	29.8%	5.6%	8.1%
S&P BSE Auto	8.4%	42.1%	-17.4%	-14.7%	-13.3%	-4.0%	6.3%	44.9%	-42.5%	5.0%
S&P BSE Cons Durables	7.2%	5.0%	-18.7%	-22.2%	8.3%	13.6%	15.7%	15.3%	-10.5%	20.5%
S&P BSE Healthcare	3.9%	33.9%	21.1%	26.2%	4.6%	-0.4%	10.5%	47.7%	9.8%	8.7%
S&P BSE Info Tech	5.8%	15.9%	-3.8%	-4.9%	14.8%	7.3%	10.2%	32.9%	32.7%	10.1%
S&P BSE Telecom	3.5%	34.4%	17.0%	32.0%	0.0%	-3.9%	1.2%	45.8%	-21.6%	0.7%
S&P BSE Utilities	7.6%	19.3%	-13.0%	-18.8%	-7.1%	0.4%	-3.8%	28.0%	-31.9%	2.9%
S&P BSE Capital Goods	4.3%	17.1%	-24.1%	-35.2%	-9.0%	-6.0%	-1.3%	28.8%	-33.1%	7.9%
S&P BSE India Infra	7.5%	19.7%	-21.3%	-34.0%	-13.4%	-5.2%		31.0%	-45.0%	
S&P BSE India Manufacturing	5.8%	22.9%	-8.6%	-6.2%	0.1%	2.9%	7.2%	39.7%	-9.5%	8.0%
S&P BSE Oil & Gas	7.0%	26.4%	-14.1%	-14.4%	-1.4%	5.1%	1.5%	41.6%	-21.8%	6.6%
S&P BSE Metal	5.9%	26.2%	-30.9%	-35.1%	-14.1%	-5.0%	-6.9%	33.5%	-51.5%	-2.2%
Source: Bloomberg	3.378	20,270	00,070	03,170	2 11270	3.073	3,370	33,370	01.070	



#### **Economic Recovery post Lockdown**

High-frequency data show a rebound in economic activity continued in June. The Google mobility data (weekly average for 23 June) shows improvement in mobility trends. Essential services like groceries and pharmacies are now close to pre-lockdown levels (-3%) from -13% in end May and -46% in end April. However, mobility for discretionary services like recreation and entertainment remains 58% below pre-lockdown levels, though it has increased from -70% (end-May) and -85% (end Apr). Workplace mobility has also improved to -38% (vs. -44% in end-May and -65% in end-Apr).

- ▶ Unemployment rate as reported by the CMIE has fallen significantly from a peak of 27% in May to 8.6% in June, inching closer to the pre-Covid level of sub-8.4%.
- ▶ From -24% YoY in April to 15% YoY in May and the 1H of June, Indian power demand further improved to -6.2% YoY in the 2H of June, taking the full month of June 2020 to -10.5% YoY.
- ▶ The YoY decline in Fuel consumption and E-Way bills has been reducing.
- ▶ National Electronic Toll Collections are 6x the levels seen in April.

#### **The Macro Picture**

**Bond Yields and Currency:** Benchmark 10-year treasury yields averaged at 5.83% in June (5bps lower vs. the May avg.). On month end values, the 10Y yield increased 12bps to end the month at 5.89%. INR appreciated by 0.1% and ended the month at 75.51/\$ in June.

**Forex Reserves:** India's FX reserves are close to their all-time peak at US\$505.6bn as of 19 June. FX reserves have increased by US\$15.5bn in the last four weeks.

**Fiscal Deficit:** Fiscal deficit for Apr-May came in at Rs.4.7tn or 58.6% of the budgeted FY21 deficit (Rs.8.0tn). This compares to 47.7% reached during the same time frame in FY20.

**Trade Deficit:** India's monthly trade deficit for May came in at US\$3.2bn and declined by US\$3.6bn mom. The print was meaningfully below consensus expectations of (\$7.1bn). The aggregate trade balance (goods and services) was in a surplus of US\$4bn in May (vs. US\$0.3bn surplus in April). These two months were the first time in four years that the aggregate trade balance was in a surplus, with May being the highest recorded surplus in the series.

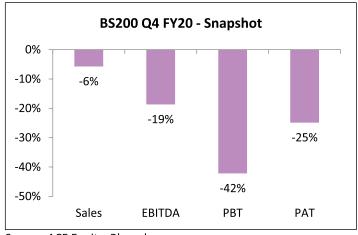
**Brent Crude:** The Brent oil price gained 12% mom in June to end the month at US\$40.9/bbl. following a 55% mom gain in May. YTD, oil prices are still ~40% down.

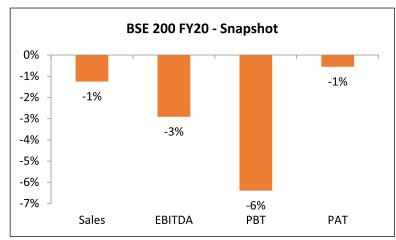
Manufacturing PMI: India's manufacturing PMI has improved sharply from the lows of April.

**Cumulative rainfall:** It is +20% above long-period average (LPA) levels on an aggregate basis (over 1-28 June 2020) as the monsoon season has covered the nation ahead of schedule. The all-India monsoon coverage is12 days ahead of its normal schedule. Previously, such early coverage happened in 2013. Out of the 36 meteorological subdivisions, rainfall has so far been excess/normal in 32 meteorological subdivisions and deficient in four.

#### Q4 and FY20 Earnings

BSE 200 Q4 FY20 earnings saw a 6% YoY Sales de-growth and 25% PAT de-Growth.

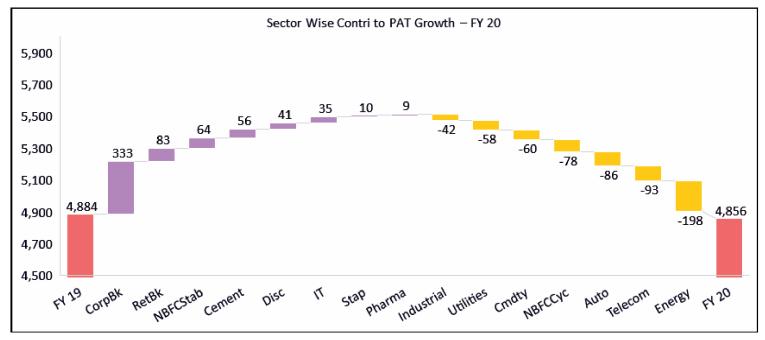




Source: ACE Equity, Bloomberg



De-Growth was led by large one-off inventory losses in Oil & Gas Companies, whereas Corp Banks, Cement and Telecom had the biggest positive contribution.



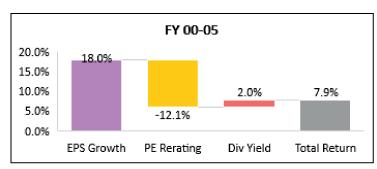
Source: ACE Equity, Bloomberg, figures denote PAT in Rs bn

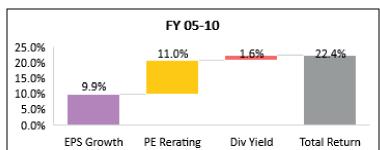
Note: Auto is ex Tata Motors and Energy is ex Reliance.

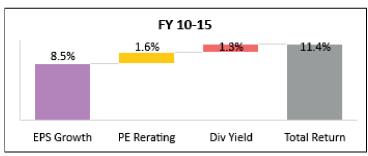
Aggregates for FY 19 & 20 are incl of both

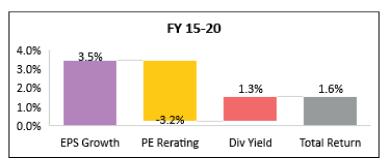
PAT in Rs cr Q4 FY 19		Q4 FY 20	Delta
Tata Motors	2,300	-6,900	-9,200
Reliance	10,400	10,800	400

As can be seen in the below chart, decade of FY11 to FY20 has been weak in terms of earnings growth. First 5 years of the decade saw an earnings CAGR of 8.5% (FY 10-15) and next 5 have seen earnings CAGR of 3.5% (FY 15-20), which is much lower than the double-digit nominal GDP growth rate over this period. In the first 5 years, valuation rerating boosted returns, but valuation rerating cannot drive returns all the time. In the second 5 years, the ensuing derating has dampened returns, resulting in a subpar decade from an equity market perspective.







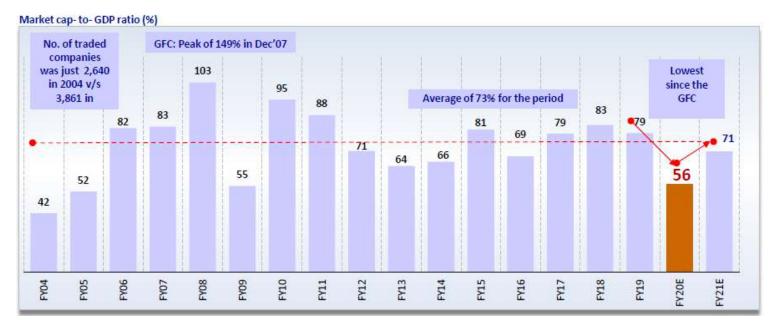


Source: ACE Equity, Bloomberg



#### **Valuation**

Market cap-to-GDP ratio has been volatile as it moved from 79% in FY19 to 56% (FY20 GDP) in Mar'20 to 71% now (FY21E GDP) - near the long-term average of 73%.



Source: MOSL

- ▶ For the Nifty, Price to Book is lower than historical average. Positive PE, i.e. PE of only profit-making Nifty companies, is back to +1 Std Dev from long term average, after falling below its long term average in March.
- ▶ For Mid-Caps, both PE and PB are close to historical averages, after falling to 1 Std Dev below in the crash.
- ▶ For Small Caps, both PE and PB are close to historical averages, after falling to 1 Std Dev below in the crash.

#### Outlook

As we start investing for a new decade, as always looking back provides several insights to focus on:

**Technology was the clear winner, post GFC:** It would not be unwarranted to label the last ten years as the Decade of Technology: FAANG (Facebook, Amazon, apple, Netflix and Google), Chinese internet companies – Alibaba, Baidu, Tencent have ruled the markets. All the best performing indices are top heavy with technology, Indices across Europe and India, bereft, of such companies have lagged. No wonder, Nasdaq 100, was the first index to post positive gains on a y-o-y basis.

**US Fed was the pivot:** Long back in 1996, the then US Fed Chairman, Alan Greenspan warned US equity markets of irrational exuberance, equity markets it seemed "taunted" him by surging higher, culminating in the tech bubble of 2000. Post, March 2009, equity markets look for signalling from US Fed, the Bernanke "Put", a Powell "Pivot" have as much influence if not greater influence than any other fundamental measure – P/E, PAT growth etc. The last decade has clearly belonged to nudges and messaging from the US Fed.

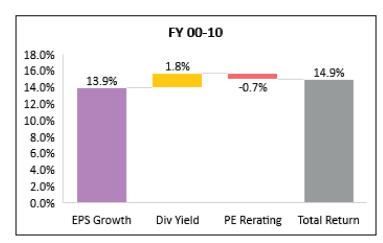
**Emerging Markets became a chimera:** Is China, really an emerging economy? The second largest economy in the world, has little in common with the other components of the BRICS. Even with China, MSCI Emerging Markets underperformed US throughout the decade, without it, the performance was disastrous. No longer can emerging countries play the growth card. US and China, over the last three years have grown at a faster pace. The leitmotif of investing in emerging economies to participate in higher economic growth has been shaken and stirred during the last decade.

**Markets will have tiers:** FAANGS ruled S&P 500 and similarly, the top 15 in the Nifty outperformed. A clear sign of anaemic earnings growth which characterized the last decade. Compounding this issue is the relentless march of passive money. Even in India, ETF tracking Nifty50 has become the largest equity fund in less than half a decade and it continues to grow.



**Growth trounced Value:** In US, this could be called a "fair" fight - An Apple, Google, Microsoft some of the ley luminaries of the tech "gang" reported impressive earnings growth, distributed or bought back capital clearly outperforming the S&P 500. In India, a 42x multiple for a company reporting a decadal growth in PAT of 12% only showed the lack of choices rather than the case for Growth over Value.

**2020-30:** Earnings growth, a repeat of 2010-20 or 2000-10? Clearly, the paucity of earnings growth was the key characteristic, unlike the earlier decade. Does a low starting point become an advantage – while India underwent a slow economic rebound from 98-02, it did set us up for the "mother" of all bull runs in 2000-10 decade. On the other hand, 2010-20, in contrast reflected the high base of growth experienced during the earlier decade. Will the de-growth in earnings expected in 2020, set us up nicely for comparison on earnings growth going forward?



EPS Start: 70 EPS End: 257

Source: Bloomberg

PE Start: 21.8 PE End: 20.4

.8 Nifty Start: 1528 Nifty End: 5249

FY 10-20 8.0% 1.3% 7.0% 6.4% 6.0% 5.6% -0.6% 5.0% 4.0% 3.0% 2.0% 1.0% 0.0% **EPS Growth** Div Yield PE Rerating Total Return

EPS Start: 257 EPS End: 443 PE Start: 20.4

Nifty Start: 5249

PE End: 19.4 Nifty End: 8598

## Investing in Covid Times:

The remarkable recovery in Europe after the grim medical "battle lines" in April and May present an interesting study of a post Covid World. Aided by fiscal stimulus, aimed at protecting employee jobs and salaries, personal savings rates have zoomed in Europe, especially Germany, where the Government was the most generous. In May'20 the monthly deposit was at an all time high. Similar has been the case in US, where several studies have shown that US Congress approved employment benefits have been much higher than the monthly salary! Demand generation has been a mixed bag, while China reported a spurt in personal vehicle sales, as citizens shunned public transport, the same is not evident in western Europe. High end fashion and luxury, too has seen muted demand revival. Staples, which did not much of decline continue to report strong demand as eating out is still impacted either by Government shut down or consumer worry of social distancing.

In India, a deluge of webinar and expert calls, probably increased "shallow" knowledge levels to an all-time high levels. Travel, tourism, hotels, retail apparel continue to be the sectors most impacted by the lockdown. Two wheelers, tractor, fertilizers, agrochemicals have reported the most robust growth rates and are tipped to reach pre-Covid levels fastest. Pharmaceuticals, after three long years in wilderness, came back with a vengeance, after consolidating, is one of the sectors which is most favoured to re-start its outperformance with stable domestic growth and a push in export markets, especially US and Europe. Technology after a weak Q1 FY 21, is expected to benefit from the recovery in Europe and US for the rest of the year, a Democrat winning the US Presidential election could boost as H1B visas will get reinstated. Auto and auto ancillary with large aftermarket is another segment, which could see revival in the second half of FY21.

Banking and NBFCs, the largest segment in the indices, continues to be dogged by Moratorium, thus the "quality" of earnings till Q3 FY21 will remain suspect. Most company managements have focused on ensuring that FY20 net worth remains intact in FY21, i.e. nominal profits at best, as provisions could zoom due to high NPAs especially in the unsecured personal and SME/MSME loan segments.



**Beware of the 'Penny' Stocks:** In the recent bounce, the best performing segment of the market has been penny stocks. Volumes in cash segment, from non-institutional holders are at a record high which points to the active involvement of non-institutional investors in the penny stock segment. Investors should not confuse excitement and thrill with long term wealth creation. The key to have a winning strategy in a casino is knowing when to stop.

The theme, clearly is to be overweight on segments where FY22 PAT could exceed FY 20 - this could be the new holy grail of investing in post-Covid times. Not all businesses will be able to sprint back to FY20 levels at the same time, will those who fall be left behind (consigned to the "value" investor), as winners don't look back?

As Tim Harford, my favourite columnist writing in Financial Times commented "My guess is that clever statisticians will be able to detect the psychological aftershocks of the pandemic for decades to come - but that to a casual gaze, everyday life in 2022 will look a lot like it did in 2018. Scars do not always heal, but they fade."

For the investor, the roller coaster ride of the equity markets since March, itself may have influenced their behaviour towards this asset class (Not for me). Going ahead, post the pandemic, economic growth will be uneven and difficult to forecast. The key would be to stay invested and participate in the recovery which will unfold in the future.

Stay Safe, Stay at home.

## Disclaimer: MUTUAL FUND INVESTMENTS ARE SUBJECT TO MARKET RISKS, READ ALL SCHEME RELATED DOCUMENTS CAREFULLY.

The Disclosures of opinions/in house views/strategy incorporated herein is provided solely to enhance the transparency about the investment strategy / theme of the Scheme and should not be treated as endorsement of the views / opinions or as an investment advice. This document should not be construed as a research report or a recommendation to buy or sell any security. This document has been prepared on the basis of information, which is already available in publicly accessible media or developed through analysis of IDFC Mutual Fund. The information/views/opinions provided is for informative purpose only and may have ceased to be current by the time it may reach the recipient, which should be taken into account before interpreting this document. The recipient should note and understand that the information provided above may not contain all the material aspects relevant for making an investment decision and the security may or may not continue to form part of the scheme's portfolio in future. Investors are advised to consult their own investment advisor before making any investment decision in light of their risk appetite, investment goals and horizon. The decision of the Investment Manager may not always be profitable; as such decisions are based on the prevailing market conditions and the understanding of the Investment Manager. Actual market movements may vary from the anticipated trends. This information is subject to change without any prior notice. The Company reserves the right to make modifications and alterations to this statement as may be required from time to time. Neither IDFC Mutual Fund / IDFC AMC Trustee Co. Ltd./ IDFC Asset Management Co. Ltd nor IDFC, its Directors or representatives shall be liable for any damages whether direct or indirect, incidental, punitive special or consequential including lost revenue or lost profits that may arise from or in connection with the use of the information.

## Commentary - Debt Outlook

Mr. Suyash Choudhary Head - Fixed Income



#### WHAT WENT BY

Bond yields rallied on the short end driven by surplus liquidity while longer end bonds underperformed marginally due to slight supply fatigue resulting in steepening of the curve. The 10 year benchmark Govt bond closed 11bps higher 5.89% while the 5 year Gsec ended the month 17bps lower at 5.28%.

Moody's downgraded India's sovereign ratings to Baa3 (negative outlook) from Baa2 (negative outlook) previously. With this, Moody's ratings were at par with S&P and Fitch (both rate India at BBB-, stable outlook), although Moody's retained the 'negative' outlook, after the downgrade citing growth concerns & fiscal stress. According to Moody's factors which are slowing Indian growth, include weak private investment, slow employment generation, and credit constraints under a burdened financial system. However, the rating agency expects a steep recovery in FY2022, followed by ~6% YoY growth persisting post that period.

The MPC released its minutes of the policy wherein members expressed concerns on growth - with full year's growth estimated to be in the contractionary territory & the possibility of a lowering in potential output. Inflation was not considered to be of a material concern, with the current upside in food inflation being attributed to temporary supply side disruptions and expectations of it moving downwards in the coming months. Committee members also expressed need to continue to focus on easing financial conditions to provide an enabling environment to kick-start growth when normalcy is resumed, especially given that monetary conditions driven by reserve money and money supply were also fragile at the moment & stressed Importance of banks to remain adequately capitalised.

Ministry of statistics released a truncated CPI data covering around 69% of CPI basket due to restrictions in movement. Food inflation eased to a 7-month low of 7.38%YoY from 8.61% in Apr-20. The downside was driven prominently by Vegetables which saw higher mandi arrivals (-10.7%MoM) along with Sugar & confectionary (-3.1%MoM).

India's merchandise trade deficit narrowed sharply to its 11-year low of USD 3.2 bn in May-20 from USD 6.8 bn in Apr-20. This marks the second merchandise trade print amidst the nationwide lockdown although exports gathered momentum in May-20 to USD 19.1 bn from USD 10.4 bn in Apr-20 as most countries started easing lockdown restrictions in a gradual manner. Sequential improvement was primarily driven by: Engineering Goods (+USD 3.3 bn), Gems & Jewellery (+USD 1.0 bn), Chemicals (+USD 0.6 bn), & Pharma Products (+USD 0.4 bn). Imports also improved to USD 22.2 bn in May-20 from USD 17.1 bn in Apr-20 as domestic restrictions eased gradually. The sequential improvement was primarily driven by: Electronic Goods (+USD 1.3 bn), Base Metals (+USD 1.1 bn), Machinery Equipment (+USD 0.8 bn), and Gems & Jewellery (+USD 0.4 bn).

India's current account registered a marginal surplus of 0.1% of GDP (USD 0.6 bn) in Q4 FY20 vis-à-vis a deficit of 0.7% of GDP (USD 4.6 bn) in Q4 FY19 and a deficit of 0.4% of GDP (USD 2.6 bn) in Q3 FY20.

The ECB announced an increased in the size of its Pandemic Emergency Purchases Program (PEPP) by EUR 600 bn to EUR 1350 bn, extended the duration of the program in to 2021 and committed to reinvesting maturing securities under the PEPP program until end-2022. US non-farm payrolls increases by 2.5 mn in May-20 against expectations of 10 mn loss and a previous reading of 20 mn job losses in April-20 while unemployment dropped from 14.7% in April to 13.3% in May. The FOMC meeting was in line with expectations. The Fed Chair emphasized that downside risks remained in place that will to a great degree remain contingent on whether there is a second-wave of infections that sets in. He reiterated that Asset purchases program are expected to continue at least at the current rate and FOMC will employ all tools available to support the economy and the flow of credit in to the economy.

#### Outlook

Covid is not a one-time shock but will rather amplify many previous global trends and embedded weaknesses. For India particularly because of previous growth constraints, related vulnerabilities in the lending system, and a somewhat bloated public deficit, the post Covid world will require a careful navigation. While challenges look daunting currently there are obvious starting advantages including a largely domestically financed debt profile and a stable external account. These advantages have to be leveraged and sustained in the time ahead even as public policy needs to be decisive and precise in order to optimize growth given constraints.

RBI has been quite proactive so far in conventional policy with respect to rates and liquidity. So much so that it has led us to recently assess that further moves in this direction may be down the path of diminishing marginal utility (https://idfcmf.com/article/1927). What it has arguably done lesser on is with respect to the markets for financing. While addressing credit spreads would have been trickier, the general assessment (including ours) has been that it could have been more proactive in the market for sovereign financing and hence on term spreads.

However, on further thought one can argue that RBI understands that it has to play a long game. And hence what it's offering the market is of the nature of a "passive put". This was somewhat revealed in the following statement in the document on regulatory measures in the May policy.



"In response to COVID-19, the requirement of fiscal resources has increased with likely implications for market conditions going forward. The RBI shall remain watchful and support the smooth completion of the borrowing programme of the Centre and States in the least disruptive manner."

Thus it is ensuring that the mammoth amount of the government's financing requirement goes through without incremental tightening to financial conditions, presumably evidenced as a rise in yields. Looked at this way, it would amount to an enviable execution should it manage to do so. It must also be said that it has been fairly successful so far. However given that the bulk of the bond supply lies ahead of us, and with a strong likelihood of a further upward revision in the borrowing calendar, RBI's firepower may be better used later than now. This also means that bond market investors may have to cease looking for active support from the central bank that is aimed at substantially bringing down yields across the curve, but rather settle for a still strong passive support that disallows yields across the curve from rising while providing dollops of commercial incentive to buy bonds, by keeping overnight rates very low and liquidity abundant. Thus bond investors may have to choose their own best suited risk versus reward points on the yield curve. This currently looks to us to be 6-7 year bonds on the sovereign curve, and these now constitute our most overweight positions for our active duration funds. As always views may change basis changes to information, perception and / or assumptions.

#### The 3 clear themes for the bond market continue:

- ▶ Focus has to be on best quality AAA and sovereign / quasi sovereign. There is no macro logic whatsoever for pursuing high yield strategies. The inherent illiquidity in that segment has now been amplified while many balance sheets will possibly continue to see steady deterioration.
- ▶ The best risk versus reward continues to be in the front end (upto 5 year) in our view.
- ▶ While duration is attractive given the wider term spread and when compared to nominal growth rate expectations, sustained performance here is still dependent upon the unveiling of a credible financing plan from the RBI for the enhanced borrowing program of the sovereign.

## DISCIDIMET: MUTUAL FUND INVESTMENTS ARE SUBJECT TO MARKET RISKS, READ ALL SCHEME RELATED DOCUMENTS CAREFULLY.

The Disclosures of opinions/in house views/strategy incorporated herein is provided solely to enhance the transparency about the investment strategy / theme of the Scheme and should not be treated as endorsement of the views / opinions or as an investment advice. This document should not be construed as a research report or a recommendation to buy or sell any security. This document has been prepared on the basis of information, which is already available in publicly accessible media or developed through analysis of IDFC Mutual Fund. The information/views/opinions provided is for informative purpose only and may have ceased to be current by the time it may reach the recipient, which should be taken into account before interpreting this document. The recipient should note and understand that the information provided above may not contain all the material aspects relevant for making an investment decision and the security may or may not continue to form part of the scheme's portfolio in future. Investors are advised to consult their own investment advisor before making any investment decision in light of their risk appetite, investment goals and horizon. The decision of the Investment Manager may not always be profitable; as such decisions are based on the prevailing market conditions and the understanding of the Investment Manager. Actual market movements may vary from the anticipated trends. This information is subject to change without any prior notice. The Company reserves the right to make modifications and alterations to this statement as may be required from time to time. Neither IDFC Mutual Fund / IDFC AMC Trustee Co. Ltd./ IDFC Asset Management Co. Ltd nor IDFC, its Directors or representatives shall be liable for any damages whether direct or indirect, incidental, punitive special or consequential including lost revenue or lost profits that may arise from or in connection with the use of the information.

## IDFC Large Cap Fund

(previously known as IDFC Equity Fund)

Large Cap Fund- An open ended equity scheme predominantly investing in large cap stocks 30th June 2020

0.91



IDFC MUTUAL FU

## **FUND FEATURES** Size Large Cap Mid Cap Small Cap

Value

**About the Fund:** • A Large Cap fund with opportunistic mid/small cap allocation up to 20%

- Focuses on investing in the right sectors as well investing in sector leader companies.
- Fund has a "Growth" and "Quality" oriented investment style with emphasis on visibility of earnings and healthy return ratios

Category: Large Cap

Style

Monthly Avg AUM: ₹ 431.37 Crores Month end AUM: ₹ 438.85 Crores Inception Date: 9 June 2006

**Growth Blend** 

Fund Manager: Mr. Sumit Agrawal & Mr. Arpit

Kapoor (w.e.f. 1st March 2017)

O. I	D
Other	Parameter:

Reta

R Square	0.97
Standard Deviation (Annualized)	19.35%
Sharpe*	-0.10
Portfolio Turnover	
Equity	1.09
Aggregate <sup>^</sup>	1.49
Expense Ratio	
Regular	2.58%
Direct	1.58%

Benchmark: S&P BSE 100 TRI

(w.e.f. April 18, 2017)

SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹ 100/- (Minimum 6 instalments)

SIP Frequency: Monthly

**SIP Dates (Monthly):** Investor may choose any day of the month except 29th, 30th and 31st as the date of instalment.

Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 59 to 60 Minimum Investment Amount: ₹ 5,000/- and any amount thereafter

**Option Available:** Growth, Dividend (Payout, Reinvestment and Sweep (from Equity Schemes to Debt Schemes only))

Exit Load: NIL (w.e.f. 4th February 2019)

#### NAV (₹)

Regular Plan	Dividend	12.01
Regular Plan	Growth	30.18



#### This product is suitable for investors who are seeking\*:

- · To create wealth over long term.
- · Investment predominantly in equity and equity related instruments of the large cap companies.

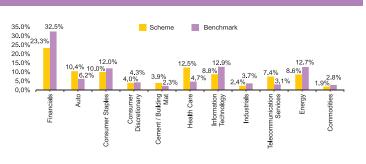
\*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.

Name	% of NAV	Name	% of NAV
Equity and Equity related Instruments	93.10%	Britannia Industries	1.01%
Banks	13.37%	Asian Paints	0.96%
•HDFC Bank	8.32%	Software	8.77%
ºICICI Bank	5.05%	olnfosys .	5.04%
Pharmaceuticals	12.47%	°Tata Consultancy Services	3.72%
Aurobindo Pharma	3.72%	Petroleum Products	8.61%
IPCA Laboratories	2.96%	<ul> <li>Reliance Industries</li> </ul>	8.61%
Dr. Reddy's Laboratories	2.84%	Telecom - Services	7.44%
Divi's Laboratories	1.91%	•Bharti Airtel	7.44%
Alkem Laboratories	1.04%	Cement	3.89%
Auto	10.45%	°UltraTech Cement	3.89%
°Mahindra & Mahindra	4.00%	Chemicals	2.89%
Maruti Suzuki India	2.48%	Fine Organic Industries	1.87%
Hero MotoCorp	2.12%	Pidilite Industries	1.02%
Bajaj Auto	1.84%	Construction Project	2.39%
Finance	9.91%	Larsen & Toubro	2.39%
•HDFC	6.12%	Consumer Durables	1.92%
Aavas Financiers	1.46%	Voltas	0.98%
Muthoot Finance	1.18%	Titan Company	0.94%
Bajaj Finance	1.14%	Retailing	1.08%
Consumer Non Durables	9.91%	Avenue Supermarts	1.08%
oHindustan Unilever	3.83%	Net Cash and Cash Equivalent	6.90%
Prataap Snacks	1.60%	Grand Total	100.00%
Nestle India	1.43%		
Dabur India	1.08%	<sup>o</sup> Top 10 Equity Holdings	

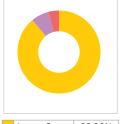
	SIP PERFORMANCE							
Monthly SIP of ₹ 10,000 in IDFC Large Cap Fund - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Jun 09, 2006		
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000	12,00,000	16,90,000		
Total Value as on June 30, 2020 (₹)	1,16,980	3,49,009	6,50,167	9,99,346	16,86,562	29,20,702		
Fund Returns (%)	-4.65	-2.01	3.17	4.89	6.62	7.40		
Total Value of S&P BSE 100 TRI#	1,15,181	3,47,664	6,57,423	10,38,347	18,00,499	32,54,349		
S&P BSE 100 TRI (%)#	-7.39	-2.25	3.61	5.97	7.87	8.80		
Total Value of Nifty 50 TRI##	1,15,000	3,51,929	6,65,037	10,41,500	17,91,685	32,16,518		
Nifty 50 TRI (%)##	-7.67	-1.47	4.07	6.05	7.78	8.65		

Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. Dividends are assumed to be reinvested and bonus is adjusted. Load is not taken into consideration. To illustrate the advantages of SIP investment, this is how your investment would have grown if you had invested say \$10,000 systematically on the first business Day of every month over a period of time. Returns are calculated by using XIRR approach. XIRR helps in calculating return on investment given an initial and final value and a series of cash inflows and outflows with the correct allowance for the time impact of the transactions. Data as on 30th June 2020

#### **SECTOR ALLOCATION**



#### MARKET CAP



Large Cap	88.96%
Mid Cap	6.92%
Small Cap	4.12%

Performance Table								
Scheme Name		CAGR Re	eturns (%)		Current Value of Investment of ₹ 10,000			
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception Jun 09, 2006	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception Jun 09, 2006
IDFC Large Cap Fund	-8.45%	1.86%	4.39%	8.17%	9,155	10,570	12,396	30,180
S&P BSE 100 TRI#	-11.45%	3.13%	5.00%	10.66%	8,855	10,969	12,769	41,603
Nifty 50 TRI##	-11.51%	3.95%	5.55%	10.87%	8.849	11.233	13.104	42.696

Performance based on NAV as on 30/06/2020. Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.
For other funds managed by the fund manager, please refer page no. 48 - 50 & the respective fund pages
The performances given are of regular plan growth option.
Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc.
\*Risk-free rate assumed to be 3.89% (FBIL OVERNIGHT MIBOR as on 30%) June 2020). Ratios calculated on the basis of 3 years history of monthly data.
\*Portfolio Turnover ratio is calculated as Lower of purchase or sale during the period / Average AUM for the last one year (includes Fixed Income securities and Equity derivatives).
\*Benchmark Returns. \*\*Alternate Benchmark Returns. Current Index performance adjusted for the period from since inception to April 18, 2017 with the performance of Nifty 50 TRI (Benchmark)
Current Index performance adjusted for the period from since inception to June 28, 2007 with the performance of S&P BSE 100 price return index (Benchmark)
The fund has been repositioned from an IPO fund to a large cap fund w.e.f. April 18, 2017

## DFC Core Equity Fund

(previously known as IDFC Classic Equity Fund)

Large & Mid Cap Fund - An open ended equity scheme investing in both large cap and mid cap stocks 30th June 2020



IDFC MUTUAL F

## **FUND FEATURES** Size Large Cap Mid Cap Small Cap

**About the Fund:** IDFC Core Equity Fund is a diversified equity fund with a large and mid cap bias currently. The focus of the fund is to build a portfolio of Quality companies while being cognizant of the relative

Category: Large & Mid Cap Monthly Avg AUM: ₹ 2,075.94 Crores Month end AUM: ₹ 2,070.69 Crores Inception Date: 9 August 2005 **Fund Manager:** 

Growth Blend

Mr. Anoop Bhaskar (w.e.f. 30th April 2016)

in in the property (mem court pin zolo)	
Other Parameter:	
Beta	0.99
R Square	0.97
Standard Deviation (Annualized)	22.78%
Sharpe*	-0.28
Portfolio Turnover	
Equity	0.25
Aggregate <sup>^</sup>	0.35
Expense Ratio	
Regular	2.09%
Direct	0.88%

Benchmark: NIFTY LargeMidcap 250 TRI (w.e.f. 7th October 2019) SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹ 100/- (Minimum 6

instalments)

Style

SIP Frequency: Monthly

SIP Dates (Monthly): Investor may choose any day of the month except 29th, 30th and 31st as the date of instalment.

Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 59 to 60 Minimum Investment Amount :  $\ref{Minimum}$  5,000/- and any amount thereafter

Option Available: Growth, Dividend -Reinvestment and Sweep (from Equity Schemes to Debt Schemes only))

Exit Load: ● If redeemed/switched out within 365 days

from the date of allotment:

- ▶ Upto 10% of investment:Nil,
- ▶ For remaining investment: 1% of applicable NAV.
- If redeemed / switched out after 365 days from date of allotment: Nil. (w.e.f. May 08, 2020)

Regu	lar Plan	Growth	38.20
Regu	lar Plan	Dividend	11 27



#### This product is suitable for investors who are

· To create wealth over long term.

- Investment predominantly in equity and equity related instruments in large and mid-cap companies.
- \*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.

Name	% of NAV	Name	% of NAV
Equity and Equity related Instruments	97.98%	Bharat Forge	0.67%
Banks	17.87%	Cummins India	0.59%
OHDFC Bank	5.88%	Petroleum Products	4.529
°ICICI Bank	4.09%	<sup>o</sup> Reliance Industries	2.80%
Axis Bank	2.90%	Bharat Petroleum Corporation	1.479
Kotak Mahindra Bank	1.88%	Indian Oil Corporation - Equity Futures	0.249
State Bank of India	1.27%	Consumer Non Durables	3.92%
RBL Bank	0.65%	Hindustan Unilever	1.909
The Federal Bank	0.49%	ITC	0.969
City Union Bank	0.40%	Tata Consumer Products	0.589
State Bank of India - Equity Futures	0.30%	Marico	0.387
Pharmaceuticals	14.44%	Auto	3.449
OIPCA Laboratories	3.24%		1.38%
oLupin	2.20%	Bajaj Auto	
Sun Pharmaceutical Industries	1.92%	Hero MotoCorp	1.179
Dr. Reddy's Laboratories	1.79%	Mahindra & Mahindra	0.899
Cadila Healthcare	1.77%	Power	3.17%
Alkem Laboratories	1.41%	Torrent Power	1.86%
Aurobindo Pharma	1.24%	Kalpataru Power Transmission	0.779
Indoco Remedies	0.87%	Nava Bharat Ventures	0.53%
Software	8.01%	Consumer Durables	3.03%
olnfosys	4.69%	Crompton Greaves Consumer Electricals	1.18%
Birlasoft	1.00%	Voltas	1.00%
Mastek	0.78%	Titan Company	0.84%
MphasiS	0.71%	Telecom - Services	2.919
KPIT Technologies	0.42%	Bharti Airtel	2.919
Wipro - Equity Futures	0.41%	Construction Project	2.75%
Auto Ancillaries	6.82%	KEC International	1.61%
•MRF	2.82%	Larsen & Toubro	1.14%
Apollo Tyres	1.18%	Gas	2.69%
Exide Industries	1.04%	Mahanagar Gas	1.58%
Balkrishna Industries	0.99%	Gujarat State Petronet	1.12%
Minda Industries	0.39%	Retailing	2.619
Asahi India Glass	0.39%	Aditya Birla Fashion and Retail	1.129
Finance	5.91%	Future Retail	0.899
OICICI Securities	2.59%	Future Lifestyle Fashions	0.59%
Sundaram Finance	1.40%	Ferrous Metals	1.949
M&M Financial Services	0.74%	Jindal Steel & Power	1.949
ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company	0.60%		1.949
Mas Financial Services	0.59%	Chemicals	
Cement	5.61%	Deepak Nitrite	1.88%
ACC	1.93%	Hotels, Resorts And Other Recreational Activities	1.62%
Ambuja Cements	1.80%	The Indian Hotels Company	1.62%
The Ramco Cements	1.63%	Preference Shares	0.005%
Deccan Cements	0.25%	Media & Entertainment	0.005%
Industrial Products	4.86%	Zee Entertainment Enterprises	0.005%
AIA Engineering	1.86%	Net Cash and Cash Equivalent	2.02%
Supreme Industries	1.74%	Grand Total	100.00%

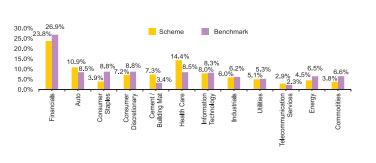
PORTFOLIO

<sup>o</sup>Top 10 Equity Holdings

SIP PERFORMANCE							
Monthly SIP of ₹ 10,000 in IDFC Core Equity Fund - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Aug 09, 2005	
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000	12,00,000	17,90,000	
Total Value as on June 30, 2020 (₹)	1,12,014	3,18,493	5,95,036	9,50,997	16,34,713	31,14,742	
Fund Returns (%)	-12.16	-7.81	-0.33	3.50	6.03	7.05	
Total Value of NIFTY LargeMidcap 250 TRI#	1,16,986	3,40,169	6,45,947	10,75,783	19,37,892	40,74,770	
NIFTY LargeMidcap 250 TRI (%)#	-4.65	-3.65	2.91	6.96	9.27	10.30	
Total Value of Nifty 50 TRI##	1,15,000	3,51,929	6,65,037	10,41,500	17,91,685	36,57,986	
Nifty 50 TRI (%)##	-7.67	-1.47	4.07	6.05	7.78	9.00	

Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.Dividends are assumed to be reinvested and bonus is adjusted. Load is not taken into consideration. To illustrate the advantages of SIP investment, this is how your investment would have grown if you had invested say ₹10,000 systematically on the first business Day of every month over a period of time. Returns are calculated by using XIRR approach. XIRR helps in calculating return on investment given an initial and final value and a series of cash inflows and outflows with the correct allowance for the time impact of the transactions. Data as on 30th June 2020

#### **SECTOR ALLOCATION**





**MARKET CAP** 

Large Cap	49.60%
Mid Cap	40.42%
Small Cap	9.98%

Performance Table								
Scheme Name CAGR Returns (%)			Current Value of Investment of ₹ 10,000					
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception Aug 09, 2005	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception Aug 09, 2005
IDFC Core Equity Fund	-15.76%	-2.47%	3.80%	9.41%	8,424	9,276	12,050	38,200
NIFTY LargeMidcap 250 TRI#	-10.38%	1.26%	6.33%	12.19%	8,962	10,383	13,597	55,496
Nifty 50 TRI##	-11.51%	3.95%	5.55%	11.90%	8.849	11.233	13.104	53.385

Performance based on NAV as on 30/06/2020. Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.
For other funds managed by the fund manager, please refer page no. 48 - 50 & the respective fund pages
The performances given are of regular plan growth option.
Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc.
\*Risk-free rate assumed to be 3.89% (FBIL OVERNIGHT MIBOR as on 30<sup>th</sup> June 2020). Ratios calculated on the basis of 3 years history of monthly data.
\*Portfolio Turnover ratio is calculated as Lower of purchase or sale during the period / Average AUM for the last one year (includes Fixed Income securities and Equity derivatives).
\*Benchmark Returns. \*\*Alternate Benchmark Returns.

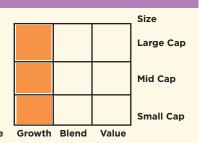
## IDFC Multi Cap Fund

(previously known as IDFC Premier Equity Fund)

Multi Cap Fund- An open ended equity scheme investing across large cap, mid cap and small cap stocks 30th June 2020



#### **FUND FEATURES**



About the Fund: IDFC Multi Cap Fund is a multi-cap Equity Fund. It is a fund that encourages systematic investing.

Category: Multicap

Monthly Avg AUM: ₹ 4,524.56 Crores Month end AUM: ₹ 4,555.84 Crores Inception Date: 28 September 2005

Fund Manager: Mr. Anoop Bhaskar (w.e.f. 30th April 2016)

Other Parameter:

Beta	0.90
R Square	0.91
Standard Deviation (Annualized)	20.33%
Sharpe*	-0.31
Portfolio Turnover	
Equity	0.29
Aggregate <sup>^</sup>	0.40
Expense Ratio	
Regular	2.00%
Direct	1.32%

Benchmark: S&P BSE 500 TRI

SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹ 100/- (Minimum 6

instalments)

SIP Frequency: Monthly

SIP Dates (Monthly): Investor may choose any day of the month except 29th, 30th and 31st as the date of instalment.

Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 59 to 60 Minimum Investment Amount:  $\ref{Months}$  10,000/- and any amount thereafter

(Units of IDFC Multi Cap Fund, shall be available for lump sum subscription w.e.f. May 07, 2018)

**Option Available:** Growth, Dividend - (Payout, Reinvestment and Sweep (from Equity Schemes to Debt Schemes only))

Exit Load: • If redeemed/switched out within 365 days from the date of allotment:

- ▶ Upto 10% of investment:Nil,
- For remaining investment: 1% of applicable NAV.
- If redeemed / switched out after 365 days from date of allotment: Nil. (w.e.f. May 08, 2020)

#### NAV (₹)

Regular Plan	Growth	80.27
Regular Plan	Dividend	25.92



#### This product is suitable for investors who are seeking\*:

• To create wealth over long term.

IDEC Multi Cap Fund

S&P BSE 500 TRI#

· Investment predominantly in equity instruments across related market capitalisation.

\*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.

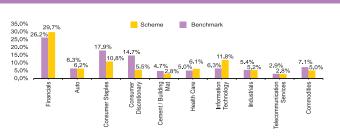
#### **PORTFOLIO**

Name	% of NAV	Name	% of NAV
Equity and Equity related Instruments	96.35%	Auto Ancillaries	4.84%
Banks	17.14%	MRF	1.33%
°ICICI Bank	4.81%	Minda Industries	1.28%
°HDFC Bank	4.60%	Wheels India	0.86%
<sup>o</sup> Kotak Mahindra Bank	2.99%	Amara Raja Batteries	0.70%
<sup>o</sup> Axis Bank	2.93%	Amara Raja Batteries - Equity Futures	0.36%
City Union Bank	1.81%	Bosch	0.31%
Consumer Non Durables	15.58%	Commercial Services	4.08%
<sup>o</sup> Hindustan Unilever	2.88%	°3M India	4.08%
<sup>o</sup> Britannia Industries	2.87%	Software	3.98%
Nestle India	2.08%	olnfosys	3.98%
Procter & Gamble Hygiene and Health Care	1.83%	Telecom - Services	2.91%
ITC	1.58%	<sup>o</sup> Bharti Airtel	2.91%
Asian Paints	1.56%	Retailing	2.54%
ITC - Equity Futures	1.30%	Avenue Supermarts	1.84%
Jubilant Foodworks	1.09%	Future Retail	0.54%
S H Kelkar and Company	0.39%	Future Lifestyle Fashions	0.17%
Consumer Durables  Bata India	<b>9.94%</b> 2.86%	Cement UltraTech Cement	<b>2.51%</b> 2.51%
Voltas	2.86%	IT Consulting & Other Services	2.51% <b>2.31%</b>
Crompton Greaves Consumer Electricals	2.64%	Cognizant Technology Solutions	
Titan Company	1.04%	Corp - International Equities	2.31%
Greenlam Industries	0.76%	Construction Project	1.62%
Finance	9.03%	Larsen & Toubro	1.20%
Multi Commodity Exchange of India	2.24%	Power Mech Projects	0.42%
ICICI Securities	1.80%	Ferrous Metals	1.12%
HDFC Life Insurance Company	1.69%	APL Apollo Tubes	1.12%
ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company	1.53%	Pesticides	0.99%
JM Financial	1.02%	Dhanuka Agritech	0.89%
Mas Financial Services	0.75%	PI Industries	0.10%
Industrial Products	5.14%	Textiles - Cotton	0.87%
Schaeffler India	1.46%	Vardhman Textiles	0.87%
Supreme Industries	1.40%	Transportation	0.69%
AIA Engineering	1.29%	Transport Corporation of India	0.69%
Kirloskar Pneumatic Company	0.51%	Industrial Capital Goods	0.57%
Disa India	0.48%	ABB India	0.48%
Chemicals	5.01%	ABB Power Products and Systems India	0.09%
Atul	2.50%	Media & Entertainment	<b>0.32%</b> 0.32%
Fine Organic Industries Pidilite Industries	1.28% 1.23%	Entertainment Network (India)  Construction	0.32%
Pharmaceuticals	4.97%	Poddar Housing and Development	0.20%
Sun Pharmaceutical Industries	1.91%	Net Cash and Cash Equivalent	3.65%
Lupin	1.44%	Grand Total	100.00%
Cadila Healthcare	0.84%	Grand Total	100.0076
Divi's Laboratories	0.79%	<sup>o</sup> Top 10 Equity Holdings	

SIP PERFORMANCE							
Monthly SIP of ₹ 10,000 in IDFC Multi Cap Fund -Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Sep 28, 2005	
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000	12,00,000	17,80,000	
Total Value as on June 30, 2020 (₹)	1,10,138	3,19,392	5,78,380	9,61,687	18,20,207	48,77,479	
Fund Returns (%)	-14.94	-7.63	-1.44	3.81	8.08	12.56	
Total Value of S&P BSE 500 TRI#	1,15,873	3,42,609	6,46,650	10,38,615	18,08,478	36,46,772	
S&P BSE 500 TRI (%)#	-6.34	-3.19	2.96	5.97	7.96	9.09	
Total Value of Nifty 50 TRI##	1,15,000	3,51,929	6,65,037	10,41,500	17,91,685	36,00,507	
Nifty 50 TRI (%)##	-7.67	-1.47	4.07	6.05	7.78	8.93	
Past performance may or may not be sustained in for	uture.Dividend	s are assumed	to be reinve	sted and boni	us is adjusted.	Load is not taken into	

Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.Dividends are assumed to be reinvested and bonus is adjusted. Load is not taken into consideration. To illustrate the advantages of SIP investment, this is how your investment would have grown if you had invested say \$10,000 systematically on the first business Day of every month over a period of time. Returns are calculated by using XIRR approach. XIRR helps in calculating return on investment given an initial and final value and a series of cash inflows and outflows with the correct allowance for the time impact of the transactions. Data as on 30th June 2020

#### SECTOR ALLOCATION



8 598

8.907

8,849

9 2 7 5

10.574

11,233

15 15%

10.84%



MARKET CAP

Large Cap 53.84% Mid Cap 30.10% Small Cap 16.06%

11 162

13,123

13,104

Since Inception Sep 28, 2005

80 270

45.696

47,440

Performance Table								
Scheme Name				Current Value of Inv	estment of ₹ 10,000	Ī		
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception Sep 28, 2005	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	

2 22%

5.58%

Nifty 50 TRI## -11.51% 3.95% 5.55% 11.12% Performance based on NAV as on 30/06/2020. Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.

-2 48%

1.88%

-14 02%

-10.93%

Performance based on NAV as on 30/06/2020. Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.

For other funds managed by the fund manager, please refer page no. 48 - 50 & the respective fund pages
The performances given are of regular plan growth option.

Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc.

\*Risk-free rate assumed to be 3.89% (FBIL OVERNIGHT MIBOR as on 30th June 2020). Ratios calculated on the basis of 3 years history of monthly data.

\*Portfolio Turnover ratio is calculated as Lower of purchase or sale during the period / Average AUM for the last one year (includes Fixed Income securities and Equity derivatives).

\*Benchmark Returns.\*\*

\*Telernate Benchmark Returns.\*\*

\*Current Index performance adjusted for the period from since inception to June 28, 2007 with the performance of S&P BSE 500 price return index (Benchmark)

## IDFC Tax Advantage (ELSS) Fund

An open ended equity linked saving scheme with a statutory lock in of 3 years and tax benefit 30th June 2020



IDFC MUTUAL FUND

## **FUND FEATURES** Size Large Cap Mid Cap Small Cap

**About the Fund:** The Fund is an Equity Linked Savings Scheme (ELSS) that aims to generate long term capital growth from a diversified equity portfolio and enables investors to avail of a deduction from total income, as permitted under the Income Tax Act, 1961.

Category: ELSS

Style

Monthly Avg AUM: ₹ 1.871.84 Crores Month end AUM: ₹ 1,919.98 Crores Inception Date: 26 December 2008

Growth Blend

Fund Manager: Mr. Daylynn Pinto (w.e.f. 20th October 2016)

#### Other Parameter:

Portfolio Turnover	
Standard Deviation (Annualized)	24.72%
Sharpe*	-0.24
Beta	1.13
R Square	0.94

Equity Aggregate^

#### **Expense Ratio**

2.12% Regular 1.05%

Benchmark: S&P BSE 200 TRI SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹ 500/-SIP Frequency: Monthly

SIP Dates (Monthly): Investor may choose any day of the month except 29th, 30th and 31st as the date of instalment.

Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 59 to 60 Minimum Investment Amount: ₹ 500/- and in

multiples of ₹ 500/- thereafter.

Option Available: Growth, Dividend - Payout and Sweep (from Equity Schemes to Debt Schemes Only)

#### Exit Load: Nil

#### NAV (₹)

Regular Plan	Growth	46.82
Regular Plan	Dividend	13.66



## This product is suitable for investors who are

- · To create wealth over long term.
- Investment predominantly in Equity and Equity related securities with income tax benefit u/s 80C and 3 years lock-in.

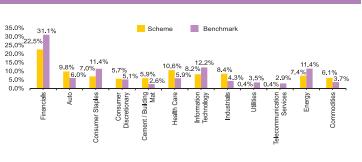
\*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them

PORTFOLIO						
Name	% of NAV	Name	% of NAV			
Equity and Equity related Instruments	96.47%	Auto Ancillaries	3.83%			
Banks	15.48%	MRF	2.10%			
°ICICI Bank	6.04%	Minda Industries	0.88%			
OHDFC Bank	4.72%	Sandhar Technologies	0.85%			
Axis Bank	2.44%	Industrial Products	3.49%			
RBL Bank	1.36%	Bharat Forge	1.33%			
State Bank of India	0.93%	AIA Engineering	0.92%			
Pharmaceuticals	10.61%	Apollo Pipes	0.76%			
OIPCA Laboratories	2.58%	Graphite India	0.48%			
Dr. Reddy's Laboratories	2.05%	Construction Project	3.39%			
Aurobindo Pharma	2.01%	<ul> <li>KEC International</li> </ul>	2.54%			
Lupin	1.90%	NCC	0.85%			
Sun Pharmaceutical Industries	1.42%	Chemicals	3.33%			
Dishman Carbogen Amcis	0.65%	ODeepak Nitrite	2.68%			
Software	8.20%	Tata Chemicals	0.65%			
oInfosvs	4.60%	Cement	3.15%			
Birlasoft	1.33%	The Ramco Cements	1.65%			
Mastek	1.30%	UltraTech Cement	1.22%			
KPIT Technologies	0.97%	Sagar Cements	0.28%			
Petroleum Products	7.40%	Ferrous Metals	3.03%			
Reliance Industries	5.26%	OJindal Steel & Power	2.27%			
Hindustan Petroleum Corporation	2.14%	Kirloskar Ferrous Industries	0.75%			
Finance	7.07%	Tata Steel	0.01%			
HDFC	2.06%	Retailing	1.79%			
ICICI Securities	1.71%	Future Retail	0.92%			
ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company	1.65%	Future Lifestyle Fashions	0.45%			
Mas Financial Services	1.33%	Future Consumer	0.42%			
Magma Fincorp	0.32%	Construction	1.43%			
Consumer Non Durables	6.62%	PSP Projects	1.43%			
Nestle India	2.24%	Power	1.27%			
United Breweries	1.41%	Kalpataru Power Transmission	0.90%			
Tata Consumer Products	1.21%	Nava Bharat Ventures	0.37%			
United Spirits	0.93%	Hotels, Resorts And Other Recreational Activities	1.12%			
Procter & Gamble Hygiene and Health Care	0.79%	The Indian Hotels Company	0.79%			
HBL Power Systems	0.05%	EIH	0.33%			
Consumer Durables	5.19%	Transportation	1.12%			
Crompton Greaves Consumer Electricals	1.43%	VRL Logistics	1.12%			
Voltas	1.35%	Industrial Capital Goods	0.64%			
Greenply Industries	0.92%	Texmaco Rail & Engineering	0.49%			
Greenlam Industries	0.64%	CG Power and Industrial Solutions	0.14%			
Greenpanel Industries	0.47%	Media & Entertainment	0.004%			
Khadim India	0.39%	Zee Entertainment Enterprises	0.004%			
Telecom - Services	4.37%	Net Cash and Cash Equivalent	3.53%			
•Bharti Airtel	4.37%	Grand Total	100.00%			
Auto	3.94%	Grand Total	100.00%			
Bajaj Auto	1.47%					
Hero MotoCorp	1.47%					
Tata Motors	1.07%	<sup>o</sup> Top 10 Equity Holdings				
	1.0770					

SIP PERFORMANCE									
Monthly SIP of ₹ 10,000 in IDFC Tax Advantage (ELSS) Fund - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Dec 26, 2008			
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000	12,00,000	13,90,000			
Total Value as on June 30, 2020 (₹)	1,13,621	3,16,036	5,95,518	9,88,243	18,45,034	24,98,896			
Fund Returns (%)	-9.75	-8.29	-0.30	4.58	8.34	9.69			
Total Value of S&P BSE 200 TRI#	1,15,982	3,47,978	6,58,021	10,53,094	18,36,564	24,25,922			
S&P BSE 200 TRI (%)#	-6.18	-2.20	3.65	6.36	8.25	9.21			
Total Value of NIFTY 50 TRI##	1,15,000	3,51,929	6,65,037	10,41,500	17,91,685	23,42,130			
NIFTY 50 TRI (%)##	-7.67	-1.47	4.07	6.05	7.78	8.65			

Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. Dividends are assumed to be reinvested and bonus is adjusted. Load is not taken into consideration. To illustrate the advantages of SIP investment, this is how your investment would have grown if you had invested say ₹10,000 systematically on the first business Day of every month over a period of time. Returns are calculated by using XIRR approach. XIRR helps in calculating return on investment given an initial and final value and a series of cash inflows and outflows with the correct allowance for the time impact of the transactions. Data as on 30th June 2020

#### SECTOR ALLOCATION



Large Cap	53.85%
Large Cap Mid Cap	53.85% 21.48%

**MARKET CAP** 

Performance lable									
Scheme Name		CAGR Re	turns (%)			Current Value of Inv	estment of ₹ 10,000	)	
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception Dec 26, 2008	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception Dec 26, 2008	
IDFC Tax Advantage (ELSS) Fund	-17.67%	-2.00%	2.96%	14.34%	8,233	9,413	11,573	46,820	
S&P BSE 200 TRI#	-10.41%	2.89%	5.82%	14.10%	8,959	10,892	13,274	45,686	
Nifty 50 TRI##	-11.51%	3.95%	5.55%	13.12%	8,849	11,233	13,104	41,380	

Performance based on NAV as on 30/06/2020, Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.
The performances given are of regular plan growth option.
Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc.
For other funds managed by the fund manager, please refer page no. 48 - 50 & the respective fund pages
"Risk-free rate assumed to be 3.89% (FBIL OVERNIGHT MIBOR as on 30th June 2020). Ratios calculated on the basis of 3 years history of monthly data. Portfolio Turnover ratio is calculated as Lower of purchase or sale during the period / Average AUM for the last one year (includes Fixed Income securities and Equity derivatives).
"Benchmark Returns."
"Alternate Benchmark Returns."

# IDFC Focused Equity Fund (The Fund was earlier known as IDFC Imperial Equity Fund)\*s

An open ended equity scheme investing in maximum 30 stocks with multi cap focus 30th June 2020



**FUND FEATURES** Size Large Cap Mid Cap Small Cap Growth Blend Value

**About the Fund:** IDFC Focused Equity Fund is a concentrated portfolio of up to 30 stocks with the flexibility to invest across sectors and across market cap.

Category: Focused

Monthly Avg AUM: ₹1,248.16 Crores Month end AUM: ₹ 1,263.91 Crores Inception Date: 16 March 2006

Fund Manager: Mr. Sumit Agrawal (w.e.f. 20th October 2016)

Other Parameter:

Beta 0.92 R Square 0.89 Standard Deviation (Annualized) 2113% Sharpe\* -0.21 **Portfolio Turnover** Equity 1.36 Aggregate<sup>^</sup> 1.65 **Expense Ratio** 2.22% Regular Direct 0.86%

Benchmark: S&P BSE 500 TRI (with effect from November 11, 2019)

SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹ 100/- (Minimum 6

instalments)

SIP Frequency: Monthly

SIP Dates (Monthly): Investor may choose any day of the month except 29th, 30th and 31st as the date of instalment.

Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 59 to 60 Minimum Investment Amount<sup>\$</sup>: ₹ 5,000/- and any amount thereafter

**Option Available:** Growth, Dividend - (Payout, Reinvestment and Sweep (from Equity Schemes to Debt Schemes only))

Exit Load: ● If redeemed/switched out within 365 days from the date of allotment:

▶ Upto 10% of investment:Nil,

- $\blacktriangleright$  For remaining investment: 1% of applicable NAV.
- ullet If redeemed / switched out after 365 days from date of allotment: Nil. (w.e.f. May 08, 2020)

#### NAV (₹)

Regular Plan	Growth	33.75
Regular Plan	Dividend	10.43



## This product is suitable for investors who are seeking\*:

- · To create wealth over long term.
- Investment in a concentrated portfolio of equity and equity related instruments of up to 30 companies.

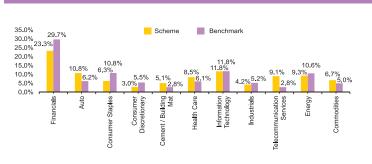
\*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.

PORTFOLIO							
Name	% of NAV	Name	% of NAV				
Equity and Equity related Instruments	97.99%	Cadila Healthcare	1.76%				
Banks	12.99%	Dr. Reddy's Laboratories	1.76%				
•HDFC Bank	6.99%	Consumer Non Durables	7.27%				
°ICICI Bank	6.00%	Hindustan Unilever	3.18%				
Software	11.75%	Dabur India	1.07%				
olnfosys	4.61%	Nestle India	1.05%				
°Tata Consultancy Services	3.83%	Britannia Industries	1.01%				
Majesco	3.31%	Asian Paints	0.97%				
Auto	10.77%	Chemicals	6.73%				
°Mahindra & Mahindra	5.00%	•Fine Organic Industries	6.73%				
Maruti Suzuki India	2.48%	Commercial Services	4.23%				
Hero MotoCorp	2.10%	Security and Intelligence Services (India)	4.23%				
Bajaj Auto	1.20%	Cement	3.74%				
Finance	10.30%	UltraTech Cement	3.74%				
•HDFC	4.60%	Industrial Products	1.35%				
ICICI Securities	3.45%	Prince Pipes And Fittings	1.35%				
Bajaj Finance	2.26%	Consumer Durables	1.00%				
Petroleum Products	9.31%	Titan Company	1.00%				
•Reliance Industries	9.31%	Retailing	0.98%				
Telecom - Services	9.06%	Avenue Supermarts	0.98%				
°Bharti Airtel	9.06%	Net Cash and Cash Equivalent	2.01%				
Pharmaceuticals	8.49%	Grand Total	100.00%				
Aurobindo Pharma	3.14%						
IPCA Laboratories	1.84%	<sup>o</sup> Top 10 Equity Holdings					

SIP PERFORMANCE										
Monthly SIP of ₹ 10,000 in IDFC Focused Equity Fund - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Mar 16, 2006				
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000	12,00,000	17,20,000				
Total Value as on June 30, 2020 (₹)	1,17,223	3,32,748	6,33,846	9,85,955	16,32,270	29,69,865				
Fund Returns (%)	-4.28	-5.05	2.17	4.51	6.00	7.25				
Total Value of S&P BSE 500 TRI#	1,15,873	3,42,609	6,46,650	10,38,615	18,08,478	33,74,342				
S&P BSE 500 TRI (%)#	-6.34	-3.19	2.96	5.97	7.96	8.87				
Total Value of Nifty 50 TRI##	1,15,000	3,51,929	6,65,037	10,41,500	17,91,685	33,23,983				
Nifty 50 TRI (%)##	-7.67	-1.47	4.07	6.05	7.78	8.68				

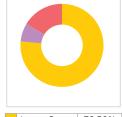
Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. Dividends are assumed to be reinvested and bonus is adjusted. Load is not taken into consideration. To illustrate the advantages of SIP investment, this is how your investment would have grown if you had invested say ₹10,000 systematically on the first business Day of every month over a period of time. Returns are calculated by using XIRR approach. XIRR helps in calculating return on investment given an initial and final value and a series of cash inflows and outflows with the correct allowance for the time impact of the transactions. Data as on 30th June 2020

#### **SECTOR ALLOCATION**





**MARKET CAP** 



Large Cap	76.50%
Mid Cap	7.19%
Small Cap	16.31%

Performance Table									
Scheme Name		CAGR Re	turns (%)			Current Value of Inv	estment of ₹ 10,000		
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception Mar 16, 2006	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception Mar 16, 2006	
IDFC Focused Equity Fund	-8.72%	-0.45%	4.17%	8.88%	9,128	9,866	12,267	33,750	
S&P BSE 500 TRI#	-10.93%	1.88%	5.58%	9.54%	8,907	10,574	13,123	36,807	
Nifty 50 TRI##	-11.51%	3.95%	5.55%	9.79%	8,849	11,233	13,104	38,037	

Performance based on NAV as on 30/06/2020. Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.

Performance based on NAV as on 30/06/2020. Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. For other funds managed by the fund manager, please refer page no. 48 - 50 & the respective fund pages
The performances given are of regular plan growth option.
Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc.
\*Risk-free rate assumed to be 3.89% (FBIL OVERNIGHT MIBOR as on 30<sup>th</sup> June 2020), Ratios calculated on the basis of 3 years history of monthly data.
\*Portfolio Turnover ratio is calculated as Lower of purchase or sale during the period / Average AUM for the last one year (includes Fixed Income securities and Equity derivatives).
\*\*Benchmark Returns. \*\*Alternate Benchmark Returns.

\*\*The strategy of the Fund has been changed from large cap to focused fund w.e.f. April 18, 2017

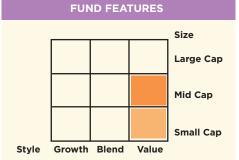
## IDFC Sterling Value Fund

(previously known as IDFC Sterling Equity Fund)

An open ended equity scheme following a value investment strategy

30th June 2020





About the Fund: IDFC Sterling Value Fund is a value fund that focuses on active stock selection strategy.

Category: Value

Monthly Avg AUM: ₹ 2,275.25 Crores Month end AUM: ₹ 2,338.76 Crores Inception Date: 7 March 2008

Fund Manager: Mr. Anoop Bhaskar (w.e.f. 30th April 2016) & Mr. Daylynn Pinto (w.e.f. 20th October 2016)

Other Parameter:

Beta 1.02 R Square 0.95 Standard Deviation (Annualized) 28.04% Sharpe\* -0.41Portfolio Turnover 0.19 Eauity Aggregate<sup>^</sup> 0.23 **Expense Ratio** Regular 2.12% Direct 1.03%

Benchmark: S&P BSE 400 MidSmallCap TRI

(w.e.f. 11<sup>th</sup> November, 2019)

SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹ 100/- (Minimum 6

instalments)

SIP Frequency: Monthly

SIP Dates (Monthly): Investor may choose any day of the month except 29th, 30th and 31st as the date of instalment.

Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 59 to 60 Minimum Investment Amount: ₹ 5,000/- and any amount thereafter

**Option Available:** Growth, Dividend (Payout, Reinvestment and Sweep (from Equity Schemes to Debt Schemes only))

**Exit Load:** ● If redeemed/switched out within 365 days from the date of allotment:

- ▶ Upto 10% of investment:Nil,
- ▶ For remaining investment: 1% of applicable NAV.
- If redeemed / switched out after 365 days from date of allotment: Nil. (w.e.f. May 08, 2020)

#### NAV (₹)

Regular Plan	Growth	37.80
Regular Plan	Dividend	13.70



#### This product is suitable for investors who are seeking\*:

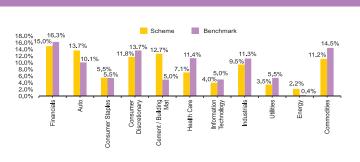
- To create wealth over long term.
- · Investment predominantly in equity and equity related instruments following a value investment strategy.
- \*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.

PORTFOLIO						
Name	% of NAV	Name	% of NAV			
Equity and Equity related Instruments	96.32%	Construction Project	4.36%			
Auto Ancillaries	11.99%	°KEC International	3.21%			
•MRF	2.88%	NCC	1.15%			
Exide Industries	1.77%	Ferrous Metals	4.04%			
Minda Industries	1.63%	ould Steel & Power €	2.76%			
Wheels India	1.27%	Maharashtra Seamless	0.81%			
Tube Investments of India	1.14%	Kirloskar Ferrous Industries	0.47%			
WABCO India	1.09%	Software	4.03%			
Asahi India Glass	1.06%	Birlasoft	1.57%			
Bosch	0.49%	Persistent Systems	1.41%			
Sterling Tools	0.38%	KPIT Technologies	1.05%			
garashi Motors India	0.28%	Industrial Products	3.18%			
Cement	9.90%	Bharat Forge	1.26%			
JK Cement	3.42%	Polycab India	1.25%			
The Ramco Cements	2.85%	Graphite India	0.66%			
ACC:	2.16%	Chemicals	3.05%			
Prism Johnson	1.09%	ODeepak Nitrite	3.05%			
Sagar Cements	0.38%	Gas	2.86%			
Finance	7.67%	Gujarat Gas	2.86%			
ICICI Securities	2.71%	Petroleum Products	2.22%			
CICI Lombard General Insurance Company	2.44%	Hindustan Petroleum Corporation	2.22%			
Mas Financial Services	2.04%	Industrial Capital Goods	2.06%			
Magma Fincorp	0.48%	Bharat Electronics	1.52%			
Banks	7.35%	Skipper	0.31%			
PICICI Bank	3.31%	CG Power and Industrial Solutions	0.23%			
Axis Bank	2.78%	Hotels. Resorts And Other Recreational Activities	1.99%			
RBL Bank	1.26%	The Indian Hotels Company	1.55%			
Pharmaceuticals	7.12%	EIH	0.43%			
Pharmaceuticats PIPCA Laboratories	3.73%	Transportation	1.91%			
Aurobindo Pharma	2.47%		1.45%			
	0.92%	VRL Logistics	0.47%			
Dishman Carbogen Amcis Consumer Durables	0.92% <b>6.11%</b>	Future Supply Chain Solutions Textiles - Cotton	1.78%			
	<b>6.11%</b> 2.10%	Vardhman Textiles	1.78%			
Voltas						
Crompton Greaves Consumer Electricals	2.04%	Nitin Spinners	0.46%			
Greenply Industries	1.08%	Power	1.65%			
Greenpanel Industries	0.51%	Kalpataru Power Transmission	1.00%			
Butterfly Gandhimathi Appliances	0.37%	Nava Bharat Ventures	0.66%			
Consumer Non Durables	5.67%	Textile Products	1.51%			
Radico Khaitan	1.60%	K.P.R. Mill	1.12%			
Tata Consumer Products	1.57%	Dollar Industries	0.39%			
Emami	1.18%	Pesticides	0.99%			
Procter & Gamble Hygiene and Health Care	1.17%	Rallis India	0.99%			
HBL Power Systems	0.14%	Media & Entertainment	0.19%			
Retailing	4.70%	Entertainment Network (India)	0.19%			
Future Retail	1.72%	Net Cash and Cash Equivalent	3.68%			
V-Mart Retail	1.34%	Grand Total	100.00%			
Aditya Birla Fashion and Retail	1.01%					
Future Lifestyle Fashions	0.63%	<sup>o</sup> Top 10 Equity Holdings				

SIP PERFORMANCE						
Monthly SIP of ₹ 10,000 in IDFC Sterling Value Fund - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Mar 07, 2008
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000	12,00,000	14,80,000
Total Value as on June 30, 2020 (₹)	1,08,257	2,80,476	5,24,780	8,72,227	16,00,210	26,38,200
Fund Returns (%)	-17.70	-15.58	-5.25	1.06	5.62	8.95
Total Value of S&P BSE 400 MidSmallCap TRI#	1,17,755	3,16,133	5,84,974	10,01,832	17,55,082	26,14,877
S&P BSE 400 MidSmallCap TRI (%) <sup>5</sup>	-3.47	-8.27	-1.00	4.96	7.38	8.81
Total Value of Nifty 50 TRI##	1,15,000	3,51,929	6,65,037	10,41,500	17,91,685	25,96,282
Nifty 50 TRI (%)##	-7.67	-1.47	4.07	6.05	7.78	8.71

Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. Dividends are assumed to be reinvested and bonus is adjusted. Load is not taken into consideration. To illustrate the advantages of SIP investment, this is how your investment would have grown if you had invested say ₹10,000 systematically on the first business Day of every month over a period of time. Returns are calculated by using XIRR approach. XIRR helps in calculating return on investment given an initial and final value and a series of cash inflows and outflows with the correct allowance for the time impact of the transactions. Data as on 30th June 2020

#### SECTOR ALLOCATION



#### **MARKET CAP**



Large Cap	17.70%
Mid Cap	43.24%
Small Cap	39.06%

#### **Performance Table**

Scheme Name	CAGR Returns (%)				Current Value of Investment of ₹ 10,000			
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception Mar 07, 2008	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception Mar 07, 2008
IDFC Sterling Value Fund\$	-25.07%	-7.73%	0.90%	11.39%	7,493	7,854	10,458	37,800
S&P BSE 400 MidSmallCap TRI#	-11.32%	-4.28%	4.35%	6.95%	8,868	8,770	12,377	22,884
Nifty 50 TRI##	-11.51%	3.95%	5.55%	7.72%	8,849	11,233	13,104	25,017

Performance based on NAV as on 30/06/2020. Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.
For other funds managed by the fund manager, please refer page no. 48 - 50 & the respective fund pages
The performances given are of regular plan growth option.
Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc.
\*Risk-free rate assumed to be 3.89% (FBIL OVERNIGHT MIBOR as on 30th June 2020). Ratios calculated on the basis of 3 years history of monthly data.

\*Portfolio Turnover ratio is calculated as Lower of purchase or sale during the period / Average AUM for the last one year (includes Fixed Income securities and Equity derivatives).

\*Benchmark Returns.\*\* "Alternate Benchmark Returns."

\*The fund has been repositioned from a mid cap fund to a value fund w.e.f. May 28, 2018.

## **IDFC Emerging Businesses Fund**

(Small Cap Fund - An open ended equity scheme predominantly investing in small cap stocks) 30th June 2020



**FUND FEATURES** 



About the Fund: Fund focuses on building a diversified portfolio within the small cap segment. ▶ Portfolio will contain buy and hold strategies as well as opportunistic picks in the cyclical space. Fund may also look to participate in new businesses via IPOs.

Category: Small Cap Fund

Monthly Avg AUM: ₹ 536.16 Crores Month end AUM: ₹ 539.71 Crores Inception Date: 25 February 2020 Fund Manager: Mr. Anoop Bhaskar

**Expense Ratio** 

2.40% Regular Direct 0.45%

Benchmark: S&P BSE 250 SmallCap TRI

SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹ 100/- and in multiples

of Rs.1 thereafter

SIP Frequency: Monthly

SIP Dates (Monthly): Investor may choose any day of the month except 29th, 30th and 31st as the date of instalment.

Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 59 to 60 Minimum Investment Amount: ₹ 5,000/- and any amount thereafter

**Option Available:** The Scheme offer Dividend Option & Growth Option. Dividend Option under each Plan further offers of choice of Payout & Sweep facilities.

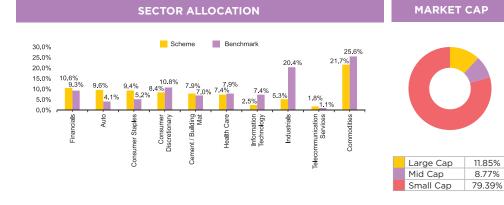
Exit Load: 1% if redeemed/switched out within 1 year from the date of allotment

#### NAV (₹)

Regular Plan	Growth	9.9800
Regular Plan	Dividend	9.9800

Name	% of NAV	Name	% of NAV
Equity and Equity related Instruments	84.77%	Auto	3.53%
Consumer Non Durables	14.37%	•Escorts	2.28%
•Radico Khaitan	4.36%	Ashok Leyland	1.25%
Balrampur Chini Mills	2.02%	Hotels, Resorts And Other Recreational Activities	3.27%
Godfrey Phillips India	1.95%	Westlife Development	2.84%
DCM Shriram	1.71%	EIH	0.43%
Heritage Foods	1.44%	Banks	2.69%
DFM Foods	1.32%	Kotak Mahindra Bank	1.46%
Jubilant Foodworks	1.25%	ICICI Bank	1.23%
Zydus Wellness	0.31%	Software	2.51%
Industrial Products	8.85%	Birlasoft	1.87%
<sup>o</sup> Finolex Industries	2.60%	eClerx Services	0.64%
Shaily Engineering Plastics	1.88%	Commercial Services	2.47%
Prince Pipes And Fittings	1.64%	TeamLease Services	2.47%
Huhtamaki PPL	1.55%	Retailing	2.31%
Carborundum Universal	1.18%	V-Mart Retail	1.91%
Finance	7.94%	Arvind Fashions	0.41%
<sup>o</sup> Multi Commodity Exchange of India	3.71%	Consumer Durables	2.12%
ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company	2.08%	Blue Star	1.57%
HDFC	1.02%	Orient Electric	0.56%
Muthoot Finance	0.99%	Healthcare Services	2.08%
Mas Financial Services	0.14%	Narayana Hrudayalaya	2.08%
Chemicals	6.48%	Petroleum Products	1.98%
ONAvin Fluorine International	3.69%	Gulf Oil Lubricants India	1.98%
°NOCIL	2.78%	Telecom - Services	1.82%
Pharmaceuticals	5.34%	Bharti Airtel	1.82%
FDC	2.06%	Textiles - Cotton	1.76%
Divi's Laboratories	1.44%	Vardhman Textiles	1.76%
Suven Pharmaceuticals	1.17%	Fertilisers	1.48%
Laurus Labs	0.67%	Coromandel International	1.48%
Pesticides	4.20%	Media & Entertainment	1.14%
°Rallis India	4.20%	INOX Leisure	1.14%
Auto Ancillaries	4.11%	Textile Products	0.57%
Wheels India	1.60%	K.P.R. Mill	0.57%
Jamna Auto Industries	1.39%	Net Cash and Cash Equivalent	15.23%
GNA Axles	0.85%	Grand Total	100.00%
Jtekt India	0.27%		
Construction	3.74%		
°Kajaria Ceramics	2.70%		
Cera Sanitaryware	1.00%		
PSP Projects	0.03%	<sup>o</sup> Top 10 Equity Holdings	

**PORTFOLIO** 





• Investment in equity and equity related instrument of small cap companies.

\*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.

The scheme has been in existence for less than 1 year, hence performance has not been disclosed. Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc.

Portfolio Turnover Ratio not given as the scheme has not completed one year.

Other ratios are not given as scheme has not completed 3 years.

For other funds managed by the fund manager, please refer page no. 38 - 40 & the respective fund pages

## **IDFC Infrastructure Fund**

An open ended equity scheme investing in Infrastructure sector

30th June 2020



## **FUND FEATURES** Size Large Cap Mid Cap Small Cap

**About the Fund:** A dedicated Infrastructure fund, that invests across the infrastructure value chain with exclusions like Banking, Autos, IT, Pharma and FMCG. It is a diversified portfolio of companies that are participating in and benefitting from the Indian Infrastructure and Infrastructure related activities.

Category: Sectoral

Monthly Avg AUM: ₹ 500.58 Crores Month end AUM: ₹ 507.83 Crores Inception Date: 8 March 2011

Growth Blend

**Fund Manager:** Mr. Rajendra Kumar Mishra (w.e.f. 27th June 2013)

Other Parameter:

Direct

Beta	1.09
R Square	0.94
Standard Deviation (Annualized)	28.56%
Sharpe*	-0.49
Portfolio Turnover	
Equity	0.12
Aggregate <sup>^</sup>	0.12
Expense Ratio	
Regular	2.53%

**Benchmark:** S&P BSE India Infrastructure TRI (with effect from November 11, 2019) SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹ 100/- (Minimum 6

instalments)

SIP Frequency: Monthly

**SIP Dates (Monthly):** Investor may choose any day of the month except 29th, 30th and 31st as the date of instalment.

144%

Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 59 to 60 Minimum Investment Amount:  $\overline{\varsigma}$  5,000/- and any amount thereafter

**Option Available:** Growth, Dividend - (Payout, Reinvestment and Sweep (from Equity Schemes to Debt Schemes only))

Exit Load: • If redeemed/switched out within 365 days from the date of allotment:

▶ Upto 10% of investment:Nil,

- ▶ For remaining investment: 1% of applicable NAV.
- If redeemed / switched out after 365 days from date of allotment: Nil. (w.e.f. May 08, 2020)

#### NAV (₹)

Regular Plan Regular Plan	Growth Dividend	11.58 10.89					
	Riskometer						
MODERATE ADMITTALE OF THE PARTY							
Investors understand that their principal will be at High risk							
This product is suitable for investors who are							

seeking\*:

- To create wealth over long term.
- Investment predominantly in equity and equity related instruments of companies that are participating in and benefiting from growth in Indian infrastructure and infrastructural related activities.

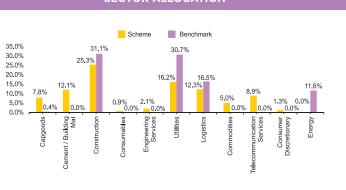
\*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.

PORT	FOLIO	
% of NAV	Name	% of NAV
91.85%	Telecom - Services	8.05%
16.11%	Bharti Airtel	8.05%
6.97%	Industrial Products	4.39%
2.13%	Kirloskar Brothers	1.98%
2.08%	Cummins India	1.55%
1.93%	Carborundum Universal	0.86%
1.93%	Ferrous Metals	4.34%
1.07%	Jindal Steel & Power	2.23%
12.32%	Maharashtra Seamless	1.21%
4.88%	Jindal Saw	0.90%
2.72%	Industrial Capital Goods	4.26%
2.61%	Thermax	2.08%
1.29%	ISGEC Heavy Engineering	0.92%
0.83%	Siemens	0.65%
12.20%	Bharat Electronics	0.61%
6.58%	Power	3.95%
5.62%	Torrent Power	3.95%
12.08%		1.30%
	Tai GVK Hotels & Resorts	1.30%
	,	0.85%
	Teias Networks	0.85%
	Non - Ferrous Metals	0.67%
	Vedanta	0.67%
	Petroleum Products	0.03%
	Reliance Industries	0.03%
	Net Cash and Cash Equivalent	8.15%
	Grand Total	100.00%
0.43%	<sup>o</sup> Top 10 Equity Holdings	
	% of NAV 91.85% 16.11% 6.97% 2.13% 2.08% 1.93% 1.93% 1.07% 12.32% 4.88% 2.72% 2.61% 1.29% 0.83% 12.20% 6.58% 6.13% 4.62% 1.33% 11.28% 4.88% 4.88% 1.55% 1.25% 1.08% 0.03% 0.80% 0.43%	## Of NAV  91.85%  16.11%  9Bharti Airtel 6.97%

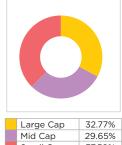
SIP PERFORMANCE							
Monthly SIP of ₹ 10,000 in IDFC Infrastructure Fund - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	Since Inception Mar 08, 2011		
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000	11,20,000		
Total Value as on June 30, 2020 (₹)	1,10,372	2,80,963	5,12,764	8,18,873	11,84,778		
Fund Returns (%)	-14.59	-15.47	-6.16	-0.72	1.19		
Total Values of S&P BSE India Infrastructure TRI#	1,06,611	2,70,684	4,80,118	7,30,151	11,19,293		
S&P BSE India Infrastructure TRI (%)#	-20.09	-17.69	-8.72	-3.97	-0.01		
Total Value of Nifty 50 TRI##	1,15,000	3,51,929	6,65,037	10,41,500	16,29,552		
Nifty 50 TRI (%)##	-7.67	-1.47	4.07	6.05	7.82		

Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. Dividends are assumed to be reinvested and bonus is adjusted. Load is not taken into consideration. To illustrate the advantages of SIP investment, this is how your investment would have grown if you had invested say ₹10,000 systematically on the first business Day of every month over a period of time. Returns are calculated by using XIRR approach. XIRR helps in calculating return on investment given an initial and final value and a series of cash inflows and outflows with the correct allowance for the time impact of the transactions. Data as on 30th June 2020

#### SECTOR ALLOCATION



## MARKET CAP



Large Cap	32.77%
Mid Cap	29.65%
Small Cap	37.58%

Performance Table	Regular Plan - Growth							
Scheme Name		CAGR Returns (%)			Current Value of Investment of ₹ 10,000			
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception Mar 08, 2011	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception Mar 08, 2011
IDFC Infrastructure Fund	-25.82%	-10.09%	-0.56%	1.59%	7,418	7,266	9,725	11,580
S&P BSE India Infrastructure TRI#	-31.48%	-11.05%	-2.90%	3.19%	6,852	7,037	8,631	13,398
Nifty 50 TRI##	-11.51%	3.95%	5.55%	8.26%	8,849	11,233	13,104	20,958

Performance based on NAV as on 30/06/2020. Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.
For other funds managed by the fund manager, please refer page no. 48 - 50 & the respective fund pages
The performances given are of regular plan growth option.
Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc.
\*Risk-free rate assumed to be 3.89% (FBIL OVERNIGHT MIBOR as on 30<sup>th</sup> June 2020), Ratios calculated on the basis of 3 years history of monthly data.
\*Portfolio Turnover ratio is calculated as Lower of purchase or sale during the period / Average AUM for the last one year (includes Fixed Income securities and Equity derivatives).
\*Benchmark Returns. \*\*Alternate Benchmark Returns.

## **IDFC Nifty Fund**

An open ended scheme tracking Nifty 50 Index

30th June 2020



## **FUND FEATURES** Size Large Cap Mid Cap Small Cap Growth Blend Style

About the Fund: IDFC Nifty Fund is an index fund which is managed passively by investing in proportion to the Nifty 50.

Category: Index

Monthly Avg AUM: ₹ 203.73 Crores Month end AUM: ₹ 208.08 Crores Inception Date: 30 April 2010

Fund Manager: Mr. Arpit Kapoor & Mr. Sumit

Agrawal (w.e.f. 1st March 2017)

Other Parameter:

Beta	0.98
R Square	1.00
Standard Deviation (Annualized)	20.68%
Sharpe*	-0.01
Portfolio Turnover	
Equity	0.32
Aggregate <sup>^</sup>	0.45
Tracking Error (Annualized)	0.79%
Expense Ratio	
Regular	0.30%
Direct	0.15%

Benchmark: Nifty 50 TRI SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹ 100/-SIP Frequency: Monthly

SIP Dates (Monthly): Investor may choose any day of the month except 29th, 30th and 31st as the date of instalment.

Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 59 to 60 Minimum Investment Amount: ₹ 5,000/- and any amount thereafter

**Option Available:** Growth, Dividend - (Payout, Reinvestment and Sweep (from Equity Schemes to Debt Schemes only))

Exit Load: NIL (w.e.f. 4th February 2019)

#### NAV (₹)

Regular Plan	Growth	21.5408
Regular Plan	Dividend	19.5443



## This product is suitable for investors who are seeking\*:

- To create wealth over long term.
- Investment in equity and equity related instruments forming part of Nifty 50 index.

\*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable

PORTFOLIO						
Name	Rating	% of NAV	Name	Rating	% of NAV	
Equity and Equity related Instruments		100.16%	Construction Project		2.63%	
Banks		24.58%	Larsen & Toubro		2.63%	
OHDFC Bank		10.52%	Cement		2.29%	
°ICICI Bank		5.22%	UltraTech Cement		1.02%	
Kotak Mahindra Bank		4.53%	Shree Cement		0.70%	
Axis Bank		2.10%	Grasim Industries		0.56%	
State Bank of India		1.56%	Power		2.08%	
IndusInd Bank		0.66%	NTPC		1.06%	
Yes Bank		0.00%	Power Grid Corporation of India		1.02%	
Software		14.01%	Index		1.11%	
oInfosys		6.14%	Nifty 50 Index - Equity Futures		1.11%	
OTata Consultancy Services		4.99%	Ferrous Metals		0.99%	
HCL Technologies		1.37%	Tata Steel		0.55%	
Tech Mahindra		0.77%	JSW Steel		0.44%	
Wipro		0.75%	Non - Ferrous Metals		0.93%	
Petroleum Products		13.61%	Hindalco Industries		0.49%	
Reliance Industries		12.42%	Vedanta		0.44%	
Bharat Petroleum Corporation		0.69%	Consumer Durables		0.91%	
Indian Oil Corporation		0.50%	Titan Company		0.91%	
Consumer Non Durables		12.38%	Oil		0.68%	
<sup>o</sup> Hindustan Unilever		4.42%	Oil & Natural Gas Corporation		0.68%	
°ITC		3.87%	Minerals/Mining		0.63%	
Asian Paints		1.73%	Coal India		0.63%	
Nestle India		1.39%	Transportation		0.59%	
Britannia Industries		0.97%	Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone		0.59%	
Finance		9.47%	Pesticides		0.53%	
°HDFC		6.95%	UPL		0.53%	
Bajaj Finance		1.71%	Gas		0.43%	
Bajaj Finserv		0.81%	GAIL (India)		0.43%	
Auto		5.45%	Telecom - Equipment & Accessories		0.43%	
Maruti Suzuki India		1.77%	Bharti Infratel		0.43%	
Mahindra & Mahindra		1.11%	Media & Entertainment		0.36%	
Bajaj Auto		0.84%	Zee Entertainment Enterprises		0.36%	
Hero MotoCorp		0.75%	Corporate Bond		0.01%	
Ficher Motors		0.58%	NTPC	AAA	0.01%	
Tata Motors		0.40%	Net Cash and Cash Equivalent		-0.17%	
Telecom - Services		3.07%	Grand Total		100.00%	
Pharti Airtel		3.07%				
Pharmaceuticals		2.99%				
Sun Pharmaceutical Industries		1.16%				
Dr. Reddy's Laboratories		1.09%				
Cipla		0.74%	<sup>o</sup> Top 10 Equity Holdings			

SIP PERFORMANCE								
Monthly SIP of ₹ 10,000 in IDFC Nifty - Regular Plan - GrowthT	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Apr 30, 2010		
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000	12,00,000	12,30,000		
Total Value as on June 30, 2020 (₹)	1,15,046	3,51,156	6,60,251	10,28,651	17,61,476	18,27,677		
Fund Returns (%)	-7.60	-1.61	3.78	5.70	7.45	7.49		
Total Value of Nifty 50 TRI#	1,15,000	3,51,929	6,65,037	10,41,500	17,91,685	18,59,693		
Nifty 50 TRI (%)#	-7.67	-1.47	4.07	6.05	7.78	7.82		

Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. Dividends are assumed to be reinvested and bonus is adjusted. Load is not taken into consideration. To illustrate the advantages of SIP investment, this is how your investment would have grown if you had invested say \$10,000 systematically on the first business Day of every month over a period of time. Returns are calculated by using XIRR approach. XIRR helps in calculating return on investment given an initial and final value and a series of cash inflows and outflows with the correct allowance for the time impact of the transactions. Data as on 30th June 2020

INDUSTRY ALLOCATION					
Banks	24.58%	Ferrous Metals	0.99%		
Software	14.01%	Non - Ferrous Metals	0.93%		
Petroleum Products	13.61%	Consumer Durables	0.91%		
Consumer Non Durables	12.38%	Oil	0.68%		
Finance	9.47%	Minerals/Mining	0.63%		
Auto	5.45%	Transportation	0.59%		
Telecom - Services	3.07%	Pesticides	0.53%		
Pharmaceuticals	2.99%	Gas	0.43%		
Construction Project Cement	2.63% 2.29%	Telecom - Equipment & Accessories	0.43%		
Power	2.08%	Media & Entertainment	0.36%		

Performance Table								
Scheme Name		CAGR Re	turns (%)			Current Value of Inv	estment of ₹ 10,000	
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception Apr 30, 2010	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception Apr 30, 2010
IDFC Nifty Fund	-11.43%	3.71%	5.20%	7.83%	8,857	11,155	12,891	21,541
Nifty 50 TRI#	-11.51%	3.95%	5.55%	8.13%	8,849	11,233	13,104	22,145

Performance based on NAV as on 30/06/2020. Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.

For other funds managed by the fund manager, please refer page no. 48 - 50 & the respective fund pages
The performances given are of regular plan growth option.

Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc.

\*Risk-free rate assumed to be 3.89% (FBIL OVERNIGHT MIBOR as on 30th June 2020). Ratios calculated on the basis of 3 years history of monthly data.

\*Portfolio Turnover ratio is calculated as Lower of purchase or sale during the period / Average AUM for the last one year (includes Fixed Income securities and Equity derivatives).

#Benchmark Returns.

## **IDFC Sensex ETF**

An open ended scheme tracking S&P BSE Sensex Index

30th June 2020



#### **FUND FEATURES**

About the Fund: An open-ended Exchange Traded Fund that seeks to provide returns that, before expenses, closely correspond to the total return of the S&P BSE Sensex, subject to tracking errors.

Category: Exchange Traded Fund Monthly Ava AUM: ₹ 0.86 Crores Month end AUM: ₹ 0.88 Crores Inception Date: 07 October 2016 Fund Manager: Mr. Yogik Pitti

Other Parameter:

Beta R Square Standard Deviation (Annualized) Sharpe\* Portfolio Turnover Equity Aggregate<sup>^</sup> 0.10

0.64%

Expense Ratio: 0.20%

Tracking Error (Annualized)

Benchmark: S&P BSE Sensex TRI

SIP (Minimum Amount): NA SIP Frequency: NA

SIP Dates (Monthly): NA

Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 59 to 60 Minimum Investment Amount: Directly with Fund - Authorised Participants and Large Investors can directly purchase / redeem in blocks from the fund in "Creation unit size" on any business day. On the Exchange - The units of the Scheme can be purchased and sold in minimum lot of 1 unit and in multiples thereof

Option Available: Presently the scheme does not offer any Plan/Options for Investment

Exit Load: Nil

#### NAV (₹)

Growth	363.3766
Dividend	NA



## This product is suitable for investors who are seeking\*:

- · To create wealth over long term.
- Investing in equity and equity related instruments forming part of S&P BSE Sensex Index.

\*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.

PORTFOLIO					
Name	% of NAV	Name	% of NAV		
Equity and Equity related Instruments	98.08%	Auto	4.25%		
Banks	27.05%	Maruti Suzuki India	2.00%		
•HDFC Bank	11.84%	Mahindra & Mahindra	1.28%		
°ICICI Bank	5.91%	Bajaj Auto	0.97%		
<ul><li>Kotak Mahindra Bank</li></ul>	4.37%	Telecom-Services	3.52%		
Axis Bank	2.43%	°Bharti Airtel	3.52%		
State Bank of India	1.75%	Construction Project	3.02%		
IndusInd Bank	0.75%	Larsen & Toubro	3.02%		
Software	15.40%	Power	2.15%		
°Infosys	7.21%	Power Grid Corporation of India	1.08%		
<ul><li>Tata Consultancy Services</li></ul>	5.73%	NTPC	1.07%		
HCL Technologies	1.58%	Pharmaceuticals	1.34%		
Tech Mahindra	0.88%	Sun Pharmaceutical Industries	1.34%		
Petroleum Products	14.13%	Cement	1.16%		
•Reliance Industries	14.13%	UltraTech Cement	1.16%		
Consumer Non Durables	13.01%				
•Hindustan Unilever	5.11%	Consumer Durables	1.04%		
•ITC	4.35%	Titan Company	1.04%		
Asian Paints	1.99%	Oil	0.67%		
Nestle India	1.57%	Oil & Natural Gas Corporation	0.67%		
Finance	10.68%	Ferrous Metals	0.65%		
•HDFC	7.90%	Tata Steel	0.65%		
Bajaj Finance	1.84%	Net Cash and Cash Equivalent	1.92%		
Bajaj Finserv	0.93%	Grand Total	100.00%		

•Ton 10	Fauity	Holdings

INDUSTRY ALLOCATI	ON
Banks	27.05%
Software	15.40%
Petroleum Products	14.13%
Consumer Non Durables	13.01%
Finance	10.68%
Auto	4.25%
Telecom - Services	3.52%
Construction Project	3.02%
Power	2.15%
Pharmaceuticals	1.34%
Cement	1.16%
Consumer Durables	1.04%
Oil	0.67%
Ferrous Metals	0.65%

Performance Table								
Scheme Name CAGR Returns (%) Current Value of Investment of ₹ 10,000							ı	
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception Oct 07, 2016	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception Oct 07, 2016
IDFC Sensex ETF	-10.13%	5.25%	NA	7.17%	8,987	11,662	NA	12,949
S&P BSE Sensex TRI	-10.40%	5.39%	NA	7.25%	8,960	11,706	NA	12,985
Nifty 50 TRI##	-11.51%	3.95%	NA	5.94%	8,849	11,233	NA	12,401

The scheme has been in existence for more than 3 year but less than 5 years.

Performance based on NAV as on 30/06/2020. Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.

For other funds managed by the fund manager, please refer page no. 48 - 50 & the respective fund pages

\*Risk-free rate assumed to be 3.89% (FBIL OVERNIGHT MIBOR as on 30th June 2020). Ratios calculated on the basis of 3 years history of monthly data. ^Portfolio Turnover ratio is calculated as Lower of purchase or sale during the period / Average AUM for the last one year (includes Fixed Income securities and Equity derivatives).

\*Benchmark Returns. \*#Alternate Benchmark Returns.

## **IDFC Nifty ETF**

An open ended scheme tracking NIFTY 50 Index

30th June 2020



IDFC MUTUAL FUND

#### **FUND FEATURES**

About the Fund: An open-ended Exchange Traded Fund that seeks to provide returns that, before expenses, closely correspond to the total return of the Nifty 50, subject to tracking errors.

Category: Exchange Traded Fund Monthly Avg AUM: ₹1.51 Crores Month end AUM: ₹1.53 Crores Inception Date: 07 October 2016

Fund Manager: Mr. Yogik Pitti

Other Parameter:

Beta 0.98 R Square Standard Deviation (Annualized) 1.00 20.68% Sharpe\* 0.0002

**Portfolio Turnover** 

0.08 Equity Aggregate<sup>^</sup> 0.08 Tracking Error (Annualized) 0.64%

Expense Ratio: 0.06% Benchmark: Nifty 50 TRI SIP (Minimum Amount): NA

SIP Frequency: NA SIP Dates (Monthly): NA

Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 59 to 60 Minimum Investment Amount: Directly with Fund - Authorised Participants and Large Investors can directly purchase / redeem in blocks from the fund in "Creation unit size" on any business day.

On the Exchange - The units of the Scheme can be purchased and sold in minimum lot of 1 unit and in multiples thereof

Option Available: Presently the scheme does not offer any Plan/Options for Investment.

Exit Load: Nil

#### NAV (₹)

Growth	107.2882
Dividend	NA



## This product is suitable for investors who are seeking\*:

- · To create wealth over long term.
- Investing in equity and equity related instruments forming part of Nifty 50 index.

\*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.

PORTFOLIO						
Name	% of NAV	Name	% of NAV			
Equity and Equity related Instruments	98.56%	Pharmaceuticals	2.98%			
Banks	24.47%	Sun Pharmaceutical Industries	1.16%			
•HDFC Bank	10.49%	Dr. Reddy's Laboratories	1.08%			
°ICICI Bank	5.17%	Cipla	0.74%			
°Kotak Mahindra Bank	4.52%	Construction Project	2.62%			
Axis Bank	2.08%	Larsen & Toubro	2.62%			
State Bank of India	1.55%	Cement	2.32%			
IndusInd Bank	0.65%	UltraTech Cement	1.02%			
Yes Bank	0.00%	Shree Cement	0.75%			
Software	13.96%	Grasim Industries	0.55%			
olnfosys	6.12%	Power	2.07%			
<ul><li>Tata Consultancy Services</li></ul>	4.97%	NTPC	1.05%			
HCL Technologies	1.37%	Power Grid Corporation of India	1.02%			
Tech Mahindra	0.76%	Ferrous Metals	0.99%			
Wipro	0.74%	Tata Steel	0.55%			
Petroleum Products	13.43%	JSW Steel	0.44%			
•Reliance Industries	12.26%	Non - Ferrous Metals	0.92%			
Bharat Petroleum Corporation	0.68%	Hindalco Industries	0.48%			
Indian Oil Corporation	0.49%	Vedanta	0.44%			
Consumer Non Durables	12.40%	Consumer Durables	0.90%			
°Hindustan Unilever	4.42%	Titan Company	0.90%			
°ITC	3.86%	Oil	0.67%			
Asian Paints	1.82%	Oil & Natural Gas Corporation	0.67%			
Nestle India	1.34%	Minerals/Mining	0.63%			
Britannia Industries	0.96%	Coal India	0.63%			
Finance	9.39%	Transportation	0.59%			
°HDFC	6.89%	Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone	0.59%			
Bajaj Finance	1.70%	Pesticides	0.53%			
Bajaj Finserv	0.80%	UPL	0.53%			
Auto	5.43%	Gas	0.43%			
Maruti Suzuki India	1.75%	GAIL (India)	0.43%			
Mahindra & Mahindra	1.11%	Telecom - Equipment & Accessories	0.43%			
Bajaj Auto	0.83%	Bharti Infratel	0.43%			
Hero MotoCorp	0.75%	Media & Entertainment	0.35%			
Eicher Motors	0.60%	Zee Entertainment Enterprises	0.35%			
Tata Motors	0.40%	Net Cash and Cash Equivalent	1.44%			
Telecom - Services	3.05%	Grand Total	100.00%			
°Bharti Airtel	3.05%	•Top 10 Equity Holdings				

INDUSTRY ALLOCATION	
Banks	24.47%
Software	13.96%
Petroleum Products	13.43%
Consumer Non Durables	12.40%
Finance	9.39%
Auto	5.43%
Telecom - Services	3.05%
Pharmaceuticals	2.98%
Construction Project	2.62%
Cement	2.32%
Power	2.07%
Ferrous Metals	0.99%
Non - Ferrous Metals	0.92%
Consumer Durables	0.90%
Oil	0.67%
Minerals/Mining	0.63%
Transportation	0.59%
Pesticides	0.53%
Gas	0.43%
Telecom - Equipment & Accessories	0.43%
Media & Entertainment	0.35%

Performance Table								
Scheme Name CAGR Returns (%) Current Value of Investment of ₹ 10,000								
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception Oct 07, 2016	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception Oct 07, 2016
IDFC Nifty ETF	-11.37%	3.89%	NA	5.79%	8,863	11,216	NA	12,335
Nifty 50 TRI#	-11.51%	3.95%	NA	5.94%	8,849	11,233	NA	12,401

The scheme has been in existence for more than 3 year but less than 5 years.

The scheme has been in existence for more than 3 year but less than 5 years.

Performance based on NAV as on 30/06/2020. Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.

For other funds managed by the fund manager, please refer page no. 48 - 50 & the respective fund pages

\*Risk-free rate assumed to be 3.89% (FBIL OVERNIGHT MIBOR as on 30th June 2020). Ratios calculated on the basis of 3 years history of monthly data. Portfolio Turnover ratio is calculated as Lower of purchase or sale during the period / Average AUM for the last one year (includes Fixed Income securities and Equity derivatives).

\*Benchmark Returns.

## IDFC Arbitrage Fund

An open ended scheme investing in arbitrage opportunities

30th June 2020



IDFC MUTUAL FUN

#### **FUND FEATURES**

About the Fund: The fund invests in arbitrage opportunities in the cash and the derivative segments of the equity markets. It aims to capture the spread (Cost of Carry) between the cash and futures market by simultaneously executing buy (in the cash market) and sell (in the futures market) trades. The balance is invested in debt and money market instruments. The fund typically follows a strategy of taking market neutral (equally offsetting) positions in the equity market making it a low risk product irrespective of the movements in equity market.

Category: Arbitrage

Monthly Avg AUM: ₹ 8,078.20 Crores Month end AUM: ₹ 8,236.76 Crores Inception Date: 21 December 2006

Fund Manager: Equity Portion: Mr. Yogik Pitti (w.e.f. 27th June 2013), Mr. Arpit Kapoor (w.e.f. 1st March 2017) & **Debt Portion:** Mr. Harshal Joshi (w.e.f. 20th October 2016)

#### Other Parameter:

Beta R Square Standard Deviation (Annualized) Sharpe*	0.58 0.42 0.72% 2.76
Portfolio Turnover	
Equity	2.82
Aggregate <sup>^</sup>	14.64
Expense Ratio	
Regular	1.08%
Direct	0.30%

Benchmark: Nifty 50 Arbitrage Index (w.e.f. April 01, 2018)

SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹ 100/-

SIP Frequency: Monthly

SIP Dates (Monthly): Investor may choose any day of the month except 29th, 30th and 31st as the date of instalment.

Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 59 to 60 Minimum Investment Amount: ₹ 100/- and any amount thereafter

Option Available: Growth, Dividend -(Payout,Reinvestment and Sweep (from Equity Schemes to Debt Schemes only)) - Monthly & Annual

Exit Load: 0.25% if redeemed / switched-out within 1 month from the date of allotment (w.e.f. O1st July 2016)

Regular Plan	Growth	24.9398
Regular Plan	Monthly Dividend	12.7532
Regular Plan	Annual Dividend	10.2887



#### This product is suitable for investors who are seeking\*:

- Inis product is suitable for investors who are seeking:

  To generate low volatility returns over short to medium term.

  Investments predominantly in arbitrage opportunities in the cash and derivative segments of the equity markets with balance exposure in debt and money market instruments.

\*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for

		PORT	FOLIO		
Name	Industries	% of NAV	Name	Industries	% of NAV
Hindustan Unilever	Consumer Non Durables	8.31%	Bosch	Auto Ancillaries	0.18%
Reliance Industries	Petroleum Products	6.48%	Tata Consumer Products	Consumer Non Durables	0.18%
Bharti Airtel	Telecom - Services	6.17%	Titan Company	Consumer Durables	0.17%
HDFC	Finance	5.82%	Amara Raja Batteries	Auto Ancillaries	0.17%
ICICI Bank	Banks	4.84%	SRF	Industrial Products	0.16%
Nestle India	Consumer Non Durables	2.05%	Indraprastha Gas	Gas	0.16%
Infosys	Software	1.76%	HCL Technologies	Software	0.14%
Lupin	Pharmaceuticals	1.73%	Cadila Healthcare	Pharmaceuticals	0.13%
Tech Mahindra	Software	1.66%	Asian Paints	Consumer Non Durables	0.12%
Axis Bank	Banks	1.59%	Apollo Hospitals Enterprise	Healthcare Services	0.12%
Divi's Laboratories	Pharmaceuticals	1.39%	Havells India	Consumer Durables	0.11%
Sun Pharmaceutical Industries	Pharmaceuticals	1.28%	Voltas	Consumer Durables	0.11%
ITC.	Consumer Non Durables	1.11%	Hindalco Industries	Non-Ferrous Metals	0.10%
Hero MotoCorp	Auto	0.97%	RFC.	Finance	0.10%
Vedanta	Non-Ferrous Metals	0.95%	Exide Industries	Auto Ancillaries	0.08%
Cipla	Pharmaceuticals	0.92%	Bharat Petroleum Corporation	Petroleum Products	0.08%
Marico	Consumer Non Durables	0.83%	GMR Infrastructure	Construction Project	0.07%
Grasim Industries	Cement	0.81%	Sun TV Network	Media & Entertainment	0.07%
Dabur India	Consumer Non Durables	0.81%	MRF	Auto Ancillaries	0.07%
SBI Life Insurance Company	Finance	0.75%	The Federal Bank	Banks	0.05%
Dr. Reddy's Laboratories	Pharmaceuticals	0.73%	Shree Cement	Cement	0.05%
HDFC Life Insurance Company	Finance	0.73%	Mahanagar Gas	Gas	0.03%
Power Grid Corporation of India	Power	0.70%		Trading	0.04%
			Adani Enterprises		0.04%
Colgate Palmolive (India)	Consumer Non Durables	0.69%	Aurobindo Pharma	Pharmaceuticals	
Siemens	Industrial Capital Goods	0.64%	Berger Paints (I)	Consumer Non Durables	
Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone	Transportation	0.61%	Tata Chemicals	Chemicals	0.03%
State Bank of India	Banks	0.56%	Bharat Heavy Electricals	Industrial Capital Goods	0.02%
Torrent Pharmaceuticals	Pharmaceuticals	0.56%	Century Textiles & Industries	Paper	0.02%
Power Finance Corporation	Finance	0.55%	Larsen & Toubro	Construction Project	0.02%
Indian Oil Corporation	Petroleum Products	0.54%	Zee Entertainment Enterprises	Media & Entertainment	0.02%
Godrej Consumer Products	Consumer Non Durables	0.54%	Jindal Steel & Power	Ferrous Metals	0.01%
	Software		Bajaj Finserv	Finance	0.01%
Wipro		0.52%	Cummins India	Industrial Products	0.01%
NTPC	Power	0.48%	Bharat Electronics	Industrial Capital Goods	0.01%
DLF	Construction	0.42%	GAIL (India)	Gas	0.005%
JSW Steel	Ferrous Metals	0.41%	Motherson Sumi Systems	Auto Ancillaries	0.004%
Coal India	Minerals/Mining	0.41%	Muthoot Finance	Finance	0.004%
United Spirits	Consumer Non Durables	0.39%	ICICI Prudential Life Insurance	Finance	0.003%
Tata Motors	Auto	0.39%	Company		
Britannia Industries	Consumer Non Durables	0.38%	National Aluminium Company	Non-Ferrous Metals	0.003%
Bajaj Auto	Auto	0.37%	Glenmark Pharmaceuticals	Pharmaceuticals	0.003%
Pidilite Industries	Chemicals	0.36%	Canara Bank	Banks	0.002%
ACC	Cement	0.32%	Bharat Forge	Industrial Products	0.002%
UltraTech Cement	Cement	0.31%	M&M Financial Services	Finance	0.002%
Bata India	Consumer Durables	0.30%	Max Financial Services	Finance	0.002%
Maruti Suzuki India	Auto	0.29%	Godrej Properties	Construction	0.001%
Kotak Mahindra Bank	Banks	0.29%	Manappuram Finance	Finance	0.001%
Mahindra & Mahindra	Auto	0.29%	Total Hedged Equity		67.96%
Container Corporation of India	Transportation	0.28%	Margin Fixed Deposit		20.87%
Ambuja Cements	Cement	0.26%	Corporate Bond		0.84%
Info Edge (India)	Software	0.26%	Certificate of Deposit		1.80%
IndusInd Bank	Banks	0.25%	Commercial Paper		3.30%
Hindustan Petroleum Corporation	Petroleum Products	0.24%	PTC <sup>^</sup>		0.62%
Petronet LNG	Gas	0.24%	Zero Coupon Bond		0.02%
NMDC	Minerals/Mining	0.24%	Net Cash and Cash Equivalent		4.60%
Eicher Motors	Auto	0.22%	Grand Total		100.00%
Apollo Tyres	Auto Ancillaries	0.20%	Grand Total		100.0076
Biocon	Pharmaceuticals	0.19%			
DIOCOIT	rnamaceuticats	0.10/0	^PTC originated by Reliance Ind	ustries Limited	

^PTC originated	by	Reliance	Industries	Limited

INDUSTRY ALLOCATION					
Consumer Non Durables	15.41%	Auto Ancillaries	0.68%		
Finance	7.94%	Industrial Capital Goods	0.67%		
Banks	7.58%	Minerals/Mining	0.63%		
Petroleum Products	7.34%	Gas	0.44%		
Pharmaceuticals	6.95%	Ferrous Metals	0.43%		
Telecom - Services	6.17%	Construction	0.42%		
Software	4.34%	Chemicals	0.39%		
Auto	2.52%	Industrial Products	0.17%		
Cement	1.75%	Healthcare Services	0.12%		
Power	1.17%	Construction Project	0.09%		
Non - Ferrous Metals	1.05%	Media & Entertainment	0.08%		
Transportation	0.89%	Trading	0.04%		
Consumer Durables	0.69%	Paper	0.02%		

SIP PERFORMANCE							
Monthly SIP of ₹ 10,000 in IDFC Arbitrage Fund - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Dec 21, 2006	
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000	12,00,000	16,30,000	
Total Value as on June 30, 2020 (₹)	1,23,051	3,92,615	6,95,557	10,45,155	16,95,056	26,42,966	
Fund Returns (%)	4.77	5.72	5.85	6.15	6.72	6.81	
Total Value of Nifty 50 Arbitrage Index#	1,21,948	3,87,661	6,80,928	10,20,696	1641215	NA	
Nifty 50 Arbitrage Index Returns (%)#	3.04	4.87	5.01	5.49	6.10	NA	
Total Value of Nifty 50 TRI##	1,15,000	3,51,929	6,65,037	10,41,500	17,91,685	29,97,331	
Nifty 50 TRI (%)##	-7.67	-1.47	4.07	6.05	7.78	8.51	

Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. Dividends are assumed to be reinvested and bonus is adjusted. Load is not taken into consideration. To illustrate the advants of SIP investment, this is how your investment would have grown if you had invested say fit(0.00) systematically on the first business Day of every month over a period of time. Reto are calculated by using XIRR approach. XIRR helps in calculating return on investment given an initial and final value and a series of cash inflows and outflows with the correct allows for the time impact of the transactions. Data as on 30th June 2020

Performance Table								
Scheme Name CAGR Returns (%) Current Value of Investment of ₹ 10,000								
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception Dec 21, 2006	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception Dec 21, 2006
IDFC Arbitrage Fund	5.22%	5.86%	5.96%	6.99%	10,522	11,867	13,360	24,940
Nifty 50 Arbitrage Index#	4.30%	4.93%	5.30%	NA	10,430	11,556	12,947	NA
Nifty 50 TRI##	-11.51%	3.95%	5.55%	8.89%	8,849	11,233	13,104	31,648

Performance based on NAV as on 30/06/2020. Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.
For other funds managed by the fund manager, please refer page no. 48 - 50 & the respective fund pages
The performances given are of regular plan growth option.
Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc.
\*Risk-free rate assumed to be 3.89% (FBIL OVERNIGHT MIBOR as on 30° June 2020). Ratios calculated on the basis of 3 years history of monthly data.
\*Portfolio Turnover ratio is calculated as Lower of purchase or sale during the period / Average AUM for the last one year (includes Fixed Income securities and Equity derivatives).
\*Benchmark Returns. \*\*Alternate Benchmark Returns.

# IDFC Equity Savings Fund (previously known as IDFC Arbitrage Plus Fundss)

An open ended scheme investing in equity, arbitrage and debt 30th June 2020



IDFC MUTUAL FUN

#### **FUND FEATURES**

**About the Fund:** IDFC Equity Savings Fund is a hybrid scheme investing in equity, arbitrage and debt with net equity exposure ranging from 20-45% and debt exposure ranging from 20-35%, remaining being in arbitrage. arbitrage.

Category: Equity Savings Monthly Avg AUM: ₹51.73 Crores Month end AUM: ₹ 50.87 Crores Inception Date: 9 June 2008

**Fund Manager: Equity Portion:** Mr. Yogik Pitti (w.e.f. 27th June 2013), Mr. Rajendra Mishra (w.e.f. 30th April 2018) & Debt Portion: Mr. Harshal Joshi (w.e.f. 20th October 2016)

#### Other Parameter:

Beta	0.64
R Square	0.89
Standard Deviation (Annualized)	8.73%
Sharpe*	-0.06
Modified Duration <sup>£</sup> Average Maturity <sup>£</sup> Yield to Maturity <sup>£</sup> For debt allocation only	1.21 years 1.42 years 4.77%

Portfolio To	urnover	
Equity Aggregate	•	0.99 6.07
Expense Ra	atio	
Regular		2.48%
Direct		1.53%
	700/ 100	E0 TD1 : 700/ 0D10// 11 11

Benchmark: 30% Nifty 50 TRI + 70% CRISIL Liquid Fund Index (w.e.f. Monday, April 30, 2018)

SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹ 100/- (Minimum 6 instalments)

SIP Frequency: Monthly

SIP Dates (Monthly): Investor may choose any day of the month except 29th, 30th and 31st as the date of

Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 59 to 60 Minimum Investment Amount:  $\ref{Monotonion}$  5,000/- and any amount thereafter

Option Available: Growth & Dividend Option - Monthly, Quarterly and Annual and Payout, Reinvestment & Sweep facilities (from Equity Schemes to Debt Schemes Only).

Exit Load: In respect of each purchase of Units:
- For 10% of investment: Nil
- For remaining investment: 1% if redeemed/switched out within 1 (one) year from the date of allotment

#### NAV (₹)

Regular Plan	Growth	20.45
Regular Plan	Monthly Dividend	12.25
Regular Plan	Annual Dividend	10.62
Regular Plan	Quarterly	10.19



- This product is suitable for investors who are seeking\*: · To generate long term capital growth and income
- Investment predominantly in Equity and Equity related securities (including arbitrage and other derivative strategies) as well as Fixed Income securities.
- \*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.

		PORT	FOLIO		
Name	Industries	% of NAV	Name	Industries	% of NAV
Reliance Industries	Petroleum Products	7.67%	Aegis Logistics	Gas	0.54%
Bharti Airtel	Telecom - Services	6.81%	HDFC Life Insurance Company	Finance	0.54%
Maruti Suzuki India	Auto	4.33%	Rallis India	Pesticides	0.54%
ITC	Consumer Non Durables	4.16%	Jindal Steel & Power	Ferrous Metals	0.52%
HDFC	Finance	3.86%	Thermax	Industrial Capital Goods	0.52%
Aurobindo Pharma	Pharmaceuticals	3.42%	Tech Mahindra	Software	0.51%
Tata Consultancy Services	Software	3.27%	Bajaj Auto	Auto	0.50%
Dr. Reddy's Laboratories	Pharmaceuticals	2.52%	Crompton Greaves Consumer Electricals	Consumer Durables	0.47%
HDFC Bank	Banks	2.45%	NBCC (India)	Construction	0.46%
Adani Ports and	Transportation	2.03%	APL Apollo Tubes	Ferrous Metals	0.43%
Special Economic Zone ICICI Bank	Banks	1.71%	J.Kumar Infraprojects	Construction	0.36%
Power Grid Corporation of India	Power	1.65%	M&M Financial Services	Finance	0.33%
Gujarat State Petronet	Gas	1.63%	KEC International	Construction Project	0.32%
Vedanta	Non-Ferrous Metals	1.52%	PNC Infratech	Construction	0.31%
Sun Pharmaceutical Industries	Pharmaceuticals	1.32%	Divi's Laboratories	Pharmaceuticals	0.18%
MRF	Auto Ancillaries	1.31%	Nestle India	Consumer Non Durables	0.17%
Godrej Consumer Products	Consumer Non Durables	1.22%	Indian Railway Catering And Tourism Corporation	Services	0.10%
ICICI Prudential	Finance	1.00%	Amber Enterprises India	Consumer Durables	0.08%
Life Insurance Company Torrent Power	Power	1.00%	Cummins India	Industrial Products	0.08%
Exide Industries	Auto Ancillaries	0.92%	Siemens	Industrial	0.07%
Axis Bank	Banks	0.92%	Britannia Industries	Capital Goods Consumer Non	0.05%
UltraTech Cement	Cement	0.77%	ICICI Securities	Durables Finance	0.04%
Laurus Labs	Pharmaceuticals	0.71%	Total Hedged Equity	rinance	66.85%
Torrent Pharmaceuticals	Pharmaceuticals	0.70%	Corporate Bond		14.23%
Larsen & Toubro	Construction Project	0.67%	Margin Fixed Deposit		5.90%
Sundaram Finance	Finance	0.60%	Net Cash and Cash Equivalent		13.02%
Coromandel International	Fertilisers	0.59%	Grand Total		100.00%
Bajaj Finance	Finance	0.56%	Grand Iotat		.00.00/0
Alkem Laboratories	Pharmaceuticals	0.55%			

SIP PERFORMANCE								
Monthly SIP of ₹ 10,000 in IDFC Equity Savings Fund - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Jun 09, 2008		
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000	12,00,000	14,50,000		
Total Value as on June 30, 2020 (₹)	1,23,074	3,77,536	6,59,769	9,83,621	15,78,390	20,57,208		
Fund Returns (%)	4.81	3.12	3.75	4.45	5.35	5.61		
Total Value of 30% Nifty 50 TRI + 70% CRISIL Liquid Fund Index#	1,17,402	3,64,213	6,47,415	9,80,070	15,95,903	20,95,120		
30% Nifty 50 TRI + 70% CRISIL Liquid Fund Index Returns (%)#	-4.01	0.76	3.00	4.35	5.56	5.89		
Total Value of Nifty 50 TRI##	1,15,000	3,51,929	6,65,037	10,41,500	17,91,685	25,25,025		
Nifty 50 TRI (%)##	-7.67	-1.47	4.07	6.05	7.78	8.78		

Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. Dividends are assumed to be reinvested and bonus is adjusted. Load is not taken into consideration. To illustrate the advantages of SIP investment, this is how your investment would have grown if you had invested say ₹10,000 systematically on the first business Day of every month over a period of time. Returns are calculated by using XIRR approach. XIRR helps in calculating return on investment given an initial and final value and a series of cash inflows and outflows with the correct allowance for the time impact of the transactions. Data as on 30th June 2020

INDUSTRY ALLOCATION						
Pharmaceuticals	9.40%	Non - Ferrous Metals	1.52%			
Petroleum Products	7.67%	Construction	1.12%			
Finance	6.92%	Construction Project	0.99%			
Telecom - Services	6.81%	Ferrous Metals	0.95%			
Consumer Non Durables	5.60%	Cement	0.77%			
Banks	4.96%	Fertilisers	0.59%			
Auto	4.83%	Industrial Capital Goods	0.59%			
Software	3.78%	Consumer Durables	0.55%			
Power	2.65%	Pesticides	0.54%			
Auto Ancillaries	2.23%	Services	0.10%			
Gas	2.17%	Industrial Products	0.08%			
Transportation	2.03%					

Performance Table								
Scheme Name		CAGR Re			Current Value of Inv	estment of ₹ 10,000		
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception Jun 09, 2008	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception Jun 09, 2008
IDFC Equity Savings Fund\$	0.29%	3.39%	4.56%	6.11%	10,029	11,053	12,501	20,450
30% Nifty 50 TRI + 70% CRISIL Liquid Fund Index	-6.17%	3.16%	4.82%	6.49%	9,383	10,979	12,659	21,364
Nifty 50 TRI##	-11.51%	3.95%	5.55%	8.40%	8,849	11,233	13,104	26,472

Performance based on NAV as on 30/06/2020. Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.

For other funds managed by the fund manager, please refer page no. 48 - 50 & the respective fund pages

The performances given are of regular plan growth option.

Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc.

\*Risk-free rate assumed to be 3.89% (FBIL OVERNIGHT MIBOR as on 30th June 2020). Ratios calculated on the basis of 3 years history of monthly data.

\*Portfolio Turnover ratio is calculated as Lower of purchase or sale during the period / Average AUM for the last one year (includes Fixed Income securities and Equity derivatives).

\*Benchmark Returns. \*\*Alternate Benchmark Returns.

The fund has been repositioned from an arbitrage fund to an equity savings fund w.e.f. April 30, 2018.

Current Index performance adjusted for the period from since inception to April 30, 2018 with the performance of CRISIL Liquid Fund Index (Benchmark) For details please refer Notice (https://www.idfcmf.com/uploads/270320181148IDFC-Arbitrage-Plus-Fund-Notice.pdf)

## IDFC Dynamic Equity Fund

An open ended dynamic asset allocation fund

30th June 2020

IDFC MUTUAL FU

#### **FUND FEATURES**

#### About the Fund:

- 'Dynamically' invests between Equity and Debt
- An Equity fund that buys less when markets are expensive and more when markets are cheap
- Based on the model that tracks market valuation

Category: Dynamic Asset Allocation or Balanced

Monthly Avg AUM: ₹859.74 Crores Month end AUM: ₹869.18 Crores Inception Date: 10 October 2014

Fund Manager: Equity Portion: Mr. Arpit Kapoor & Mr. Sumit Agrawal (w.e.f. Olst March 2017), **Debt Portion:** Mr. Arvind Subramanian (w.e.f. 09th November 2015)

#### Other Parameter:

Standard Deviation (Annualized)	13.76%
Beta	1.09
R Square	0.92
Sharpe*	0.12
Modified Duration <sup>£</sup>	2.74 years
Average Maturity <sup>£</sup>	3.60 years
Yield to Maturity <sup>£</sup>	5.15%
f For dobt allocation only	

1 of debt allocation only	
Portfolio Turnover	
Equity	0.35
Aggregate <sup>^</sup>	2.59
Expense Ratio	
Regular	2.37%
Direct	1.00%

**Benchmark:** 50% S&P BSE 200 TRI + 50% NIFTY AAA Short Duration Bond Index (w.e.f. Nov. 11, 2019)

SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹ 100/- (Minimum 6 instalments)

SIP Frequency: Monthly

SIP Dates (Monthly): Investor may choose any day of the month except 29th, 30th and 31st as the date of instalment.

Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 59 to 60 **Minimum Investment Amount :**  $\overline{\mathbf{x}}$  5,000/- and any amount thereafter

Option Available: Growth, Dividend (Payout, Reinvestment and Sweep (from Equity Schemes to Debt Schemes only))

Exit Load: In respect of each purchase of Units:

- For 10% of investment: Nil
- For remaining investment: 1% if redeemed/ switched out within 1 year from the date of allotment (w.e.f. July 5, 2017)

#### NAV (₹)

Regular Plan	Growth	13.83
Regular Plan	Dividend	10.69



## This product is suitable for investors who are seeking\*:

- · To create wealth over long term.
- Dynamic allocation towards equity, derivatives, debt and money market instruments.
   Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.

## The equity exposure of the scheme's portfolio will be determined as follows:

PE Bands	Equity Allocation
<12	90 - 100
12 - 16	75 - 90
16 - 19	65 - 75
19 - 22	55 - 65
22 - 26	40 - 55
>26	30 - 40

The balance will be invested in debt and money market securities.

Bloomberg Nifty P/E data as 30th June 2020 indicates a value of 20.7 and equity band for the month will change from 65-75% to 55-65%.

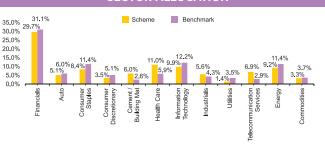
	PORTFOLIO							
Name Rating	% of NAV	Name	Rating	% of NAV				
Equity and Equity related Instruments	68.34%	Supreme Industries		0.97%				
Net Equity Exposure	64.89%	SRF		0.91%				
Banks	11.02%	Shaily Engineering Plastics		0.50%				
<sup>o</sup> HDFC Bank	5.59%	Auto Ancillaries		3.37%				
HDFC Bank - Equity Futures	-0.33%	Minda Industries		0.95%				
°ICICI Bank	3.95%	MRF		0.77%				
ICICI Bank - Equity Futures	-0.22%	Sandhar Technologies		0.75%				
Kotak Mahindra Bank	1.72%	Balkrishna Industries		0.58%				
Axis Bank	0.94%	Balkrishna Industries - Equity Futures		-0.17%				
Axis Bank - Equity Futures	-0.62%	Tube Investments of India		0.49%				
Finance	8.49%	Cement		3.00%				
<sup>o</sup> Muthoot Finance	2.81%	JK Cement		1.43%				
Bajaj Finserv	1.14%	UltraTech Cement		1.34%				
SBI Life Insurance Company	1.11%	Sagar Cements		0.22%				
ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company	1.09%	Retailing		2.11%				
Bajaj Finance	0.98%	Avenue Supermarts		1.60%				
ICICI Securities	0.70%	Aditya Birla Fashion and Retail		0.51%				
Mas Financial Services	0.65%	Construction Project		2.07%				
Pharmaceuticals	7.24%	Larsen & Toubro		1.95%				
<sup>o</sup> Aurobindo Pharma	2.00%	Larsen & Toubro - Equity Futures		-0.48%				
IPCA Laboratories	1.73%	KEC International		0.59%				
Divi's Laboratories	1.57%	Gas		0.94%				
Alkem Laboratories	1.36%	Indraprastha Gas		0.94%				
Lupin	0.94%	Pesticides		0.78%				
Lupin - Equity Futures	-0.37%	PI Industries		0.78%				
Software	6.51%	Construction		0.51%				
oInfosys	3.39%	PNC Infratech		0.51%				
Tech Mahindra	1.69%	Consumer Durables		0.15%				
HCL Technologies	0.83%	Khadim India		0.15%				
Tata Consultancy Services	0.60%	Index		-0.88%				
Petroleum Products	6.07%	Nifty 50 Index - Equity Futures		-0.88%				
Reliance Industries	6.07%	Corporate Bond		15.39%				
Consumer Non Durables	5.53%	Reliance Industries	AAA	4.57%				
OHindustan Unilever	2.58%	Indian Railway Finance Corporation	AAA	3.05%				
Nestle India	2.47%	LIC Housing Finance	AAA	3.00%				
Prataap Snacks	0.46%	Power Finance Corporation	AAA	2.95%				
Jubilant Foodworks	0.20%	REC	AAA	1.78%				
Jubilant Foodworks - Equity Futures	-0.20%	NTPC	AAA	0.03%				
Asian Paints	0.19%	Certificate of Deposit	AAA	8.56%				
Asian Paints - Equity Futures	-0.17%	Axis Bank	A1+	5.70%				
Telecom-Services	4.51%	ICICI Bank	A1+	2.86%				
Pharti Airtel	4.51%	Net Cash and Cash Equivalent	AIT					
Industrial Products	3.50%	(including Margin FD)		11.16%				
	1.11%	Grand Total		100.00%				
AIA Engineering	1.11%							

Top 10 Fauity Holdings

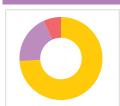
SIP PERFORMANCE							
Monthly SIP of ₹ 10,000 in IDFC Dynamic Equity - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception Oct 10, 2014			
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	6,90,000			
Total Value as on June 30, 2020 (₹)	1,24,120	3,83,657	6,88,595	8,06,469			
Fund Returns (%)	6.46	4.18	5.45	5.36			
Total Value of 50% S&P BSE 200 TRI + 50% NIFTY AAA Short Duration Bond Index#	1,20,819	3,76,703	6,97,489	8,26,583			
50% S&P BSE 200 TRI + 50% NIFTY AAA Short Duration Bond Index Returns (%)#	1.27	2.97	5.96	6.21			
Total Value of Nifty 50 TRI##	1,15,000	3,51,929	6,65,037	7,82,512			
Nifty 50 TRI (%)##	-7.67	-1.47	4.07	4.32			

Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. Dividends are assumed to be reinvested and bonus is adjusted. Load is not taken into consideration. To illustrate the advantages of SIP investment, this is how your investment would have grown if you had invested say ₹10,000 systematically on the first business Day of every month over a period of time. Returns are calculated by using XIRR approach. XIRR helps in calculating return on investment given an initial and final value and a series of cash inflows and outflows with the correct allowance for the time impact of the transactions. Data as on 30th June 2020

#### **SECTOR ALLOCATION**



#### **MARKET CAP**



Large Cap	74.04%
Mid Cap	19.12%
Small Cap	6.84%

Performance Table								
Scheme Name		Current Value of Investment of ₹ 10,000						
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception Oct 10, 2014	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception Oct 10, 2014
IDFC Dynamic Equity Fund	2.58%	5.57%	5.18%	5.83%	10,258	11,769	12,876	13,830
50% S&P BSE 200 TRI + 50% NIFTY AAA Short Duration Bond Index#	-1.25%	5.35%	7.09%	7.70%	9,875	11,693	14,091	15,290
Nifty 50 TRI##	-11.51%	3.95%	5.55%	6.12%	8,849	11,233	13,104	14,053

Performance based on NAV as on 30/06/2020. Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.
For other funds managed by the fund manager, please refer page no. 48 - 50 & the respective fund pages
The performances given are of regular plan growth option.
Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc.
Risk-free rate assumed to be 3.89% (FBIL OVERNIGHT MIBOR as on 30° June 2020). Ratios calculated on the basis of 3 years history of monthly data.

"Portfolio Turnover ratio is calculated as Lower of purchase or sale during the period / Average AUM for the last one year (includes Fixed Income securities and Equity derivatives).
The portfolio will be rebalanced within the first three working days of the next month.
"Benchmark Returns." "Alternate Benchmark Returns."
The fund has been repositioned from a Nifty linked fund to an open banded fund w.e.f. June 19, 2017.

## IDFC Hybrid Equity Fund

(previously known as IDFC Balanced Fund)

An open ended hybrid scheme investing predominantly in equity and equity related instruments 30th June 2020



IDFC MUTUAL F

#### **FUND FEATURES**

About the Fund: IDFC Hybrid Equity Fund provides a combination of equity (between 65% and 80%) and debt (between 20% and 35%) so as to provide both relative stability of returns and potential of growth. Both equity and fixed income portions are actively managed.

Category: Aggressive Hybrid

Monthly Avg AUM: ₹ 506.41 Crores

Month end AUM: ₹504.98 Crores Inception Date: 30 December 2016

Fund Manager@: Equity Portion: Mr. Anoop Bhaskar **Debt Portion:** Mr. Anurag Mittal

#### Other Parameter:

Standard Deviation (Annualized)	16.71%
Beta	1.08
R Square	0.95
Sharpe*	-0.37
Modified Duration <sup>£</sup>	2.37 years
Average Maturity <sup>£</sup>	2.88 years
Yield to Maturity <sup>£</sup>	4.67%

#### <sup>£</sup> For debt allocation only

Portiono furnover	
Equity	0.18
Aggregate <sup>^</sup>	1.58

Expense	latio
Regular	2.48%
Direct	1.19%
Benchma	k: 65% S&P BSE 200 TRI + 35% NIFTY

AAA Short Duration Bond Index (with effect from November 11, 2019)

SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹ 100/- (Minimum 6 instalments)

#### SIP Frequency: Monthly

SIP Date (Monthly): Investor may choose any day of the month except 29th, 30th and 31st as the date of instalment.

Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 59 to 60 Minimum Investment Amount: ₹ 5 000/- and any amount thereafter

Option Available: Growth & Dividend (Payout, Reinvestment & Sweep facility)

Exit Load: 10% of investment: Nil

Remaining investment: 1% if redeemed/switched out within 1 year from the date of allotment

#### NAV (₹)

Regular Plan	Growth	10.23
Regular Plan	Dividend	9.27



This product is suitable for investors who are seeking\*:

- · To create wealth over long term.
- Investment predominantly in equity and equity related securities and balance exposure in debt and money market instruments.

\*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.

Name	Rating	% of NAV	Name	Rating	% of NAV
Equity and Equity related Instruments	Rating	74.18%	Telecom-Services	Rating	2,70%
Consumer Non Durables		15.17%	Pharti Airtel		2.70%
Nestle India		3.81%	Retailing		2.55%
•Tata Consumer Products		3.25%	Avenue Supermarts		2.02%
OHindustan Unilever		2.61%	Future Retail		0.53%
Marico		1.49%	Consumer Durables		2.04%
Radico Khaitan		1.35%	Bata India		0.98%
Jyothy Labs		1.22%	Titan Company		0.56%
ITC		1.00%	Khadim India		0.49%
Prataap Snacks		0.44%	Hotels, Resorts And Other		1.93%
Banks		11.08%	Recreational Activities		
OHDEC Bank		4.04%	Taj GVK Hotels & Resorts		1.08%
OICICI Bank		3.75%	EIH		0.85%
Axis Bank		2.18%	Gas		1.91%
City Union Bank		1.11%	GAIL (India)		1.91%
Software		8.61%	Cement		1.76%
o Infosys		4.35%	The Ramco Cements		0.90%
HCL Technologies		2.10%	Ambuja Cements		0.86%
Mastek		1.13%	Petroleum Products		1.38%
KPIT Technologies		0.54%	Reliance Industries		1.38%
Majesco		0.50%	Power		0.80%
Pharmaceuticals		7.67%	Kalpataru Power Transmission		0.80%
OIPCA Laboratories		2.29%	Industrial Products		0.63%
Laurus Labs		2.06%	INEOS Styrolution India		0.63%
Lupin		1.92%	Government Bond	501	11.41%
Sun Pharmaceutical Industries		1.40%	7.32% - 2024 G-Sec	SOV	5.36%
Finance		4.15%	7.27% - 2026 G-Sec	SOV	3.23%
HDFC		2.11%	6.79% - 2027 G-Sec	SOV	1.25% 1.12%
ICICI Prudential Life Insurance Company		1.40%	8.24% - 2027 G-Sec	SOV	0.42%
Magma Fincorp		0.34%	7.17% - 2028 G-Sec		0.42%
Sundaram Finance Holdings		0.30%	6.84% - 2022 G-Sec	SOV	5.96%
Auto Ancillaries		3.30%	Corporate Bond	AAA	2.61%
MRF		1.50%	LIC Housing Finance NABARD	AAA	1.12%
Amara Raja Batteries		1.33%	HDFC	AAA	1.12%
Minda Industries		0.48%	Reliance Industries	AAA	1.02%
Construction Project		2.95%	L&T Finance	AAA	0.20%
<sup>o</sup> Larsen & Toubro		2.95%	State Government Bond	AAA	0.20%
Auto		2.82%	8.68% Tamil Nadu SDL - 2021	SOV	0.29%
Hero MotoCorp		1.19%	Net Cash and Cash Equivalent	30 V	8.16%
Mahindra & Mahindra		0.92%	Grand Total		100.00%
Bajaj Auto		0.71%	Grand Total		100.00%
Chemicals		2.73%			
*Deepak Nitrite		2.73%			

SIP PERFORMANCE							
Monthly SIP of ₹ 10,000 in IDFC Hybrid Equity Fund - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception Dec 30, 2016			
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	NA	4,30,000			
Total Value as on June 30, 2020 (₹)	1,13,431	3,29,252	NA	3,98,079			
Fund Returns (%)	-10.03	-5.72	NA	-4.18			
Fotal Value of 65% S&P BSE 200 TRI + 35% NIFTY AAA Short Duration Bond Index#	1,19,152	3,66,936	NA	4,52,364			
55% S&P BSE 200 TRI + 35% NIFTY AAA Short Duration Bond Index Returns (%)#	-1.31	1.25	NA	2.79			
Total Value of Nifty 50##	1,15,000	3,51,929	NA	4,36,952			
Nifty 50 (%)##	-7.67	-1.47	NA	0.88			

Past performance may or may not be sustained in future Dividends are assumed to be reinvested and bonus is adjusted. Load is not taken into consideration. To illustrate the advantages of SIP investment, this is how your investment would have grown if you had invested say ₹10,000 systematically on the first business Day of every month over a period of time. Returns are calculated by using XIRR approach. XIRR helps in calculating return on investment given an initial and final value and a series of cash inflows and outflows with the correct allowance for the time impact of the transactions. Data as on 30th June 2020

INDUSTRY ALLOCATION							
Consumer Non Durables	15.17%	Telecom - Services	2.70%				
Banks	11.08%	Retailing	2.55%				
Software	8.61%	Consumer Durables	2.04%				
Pharmaceuticals	7.67%	Hotels, Resorts And Other Recreational Activities	1.93%				
Finance	4.15%	Gas	1.91%				
Auto Ancillaries	3.30%	Cement	1.76%				
Construction Project	2.95%	Petroleum Products	1.38%				
Auto	2.82%	Power	0.80%				
Chemicals	2.73%	Industrial Products	0.63%				

Performance Table								
Scheme Name CAGR Returns (%) Current Value of Investmen							estment of ₹ 10,00	00
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception Dec 30, 2016	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception Dec 30, 2016
IDFC Hybrid Equity Fund - Growth\$	-11.87%	-2.33%	NA	0.65%	8,813	9,317	NA	10,230
65% S&P BSE 200 TRI + 35% NIFTY AAA Short Duration Bond Index#	-4.35%	4.54%	NA	7.91%	9,565	11,427	NA	13,056
Nifty 50 TRI##	-11.51%	3.95%	NA	8.15%	8,849	11,233	NA	13,158

## **IDFC Regular Savings Fund**

(previously known as IDFC Monthly Income Plan)

An open ended hybrid scheme investing predominantly in debt instruments

30th June 2020



IDFC MUTUAL FUN

#### **FUND FEATURES**

**About the Fund:** IDFC Regular Savings Fund is a hybrid fund which offers up to 25% participation in the equity markets with the balance invested in fixed income. The Equity portfolio of the fund is an actively managed all cap portfolio. The Fixed Income portfolio is also actively managed with a mix of debt and money market instruments.

Category: Conservative Hybrid Monthly Avg AUM: ₹ 175.63 Crores Month end AUM: ₹ 176.63 Crores Inception Date: 25 February 2010

Fund Manager: Equity Portion: Mr. Sumit Agrawal

(w.e.f. 20th October 2016)

Debt Portion: Mr. Anurag Mittal (w.e.f. 09th November 2015)

#### Other Parameter:

Standard Deviation (Annualized) 2.55 years 3.05 years Modified Duration<sup>6</sup> Average Maturity<sup>£</sup> Yield to Maturity<sup>6</sup> 4.88%

<sup>£</sup>For debt allocation only

Monthly income is not assured and is subject to availability of distributable surplus

**Expense Ratio** 

Regular Direct 1.35% Benchmark: 15% S&P BSE 200 TRI + 85% NIFTY AAA

Short Duration Bond Index (with effect from November 11, 2019)

SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹ 100/- (Minimum 6

instalments)

SIP Frequency: Monthly

**SIP Dates (Monthly):** Investor may choose any day of the month except 29th, 30th and 31st as the date of instalment.

Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 59 to 60 Minimum Investment Amount: ₹ 5,000/- and any

Option Available: Growth & Dividend Option - Payout, Reinvestment & Sweep facility and Quarterly Regular.

Exit Load: In respect of each purchase of Units:

- For 10% of investment : Nil
- For remaining investment: 1% if redeemed/switched-out within 365 days from the date of allotment (w.e.f. 24th August 2017)

#### NAV (₹)

Regular Plan	Dividend	12.6127
Regular Plan	Growth	22.5668
Regular Plan	Quarterly Dividend	12.5735



#### This product is suitable for investors who are seeking\*:

- seeking\*:
  To provide regular income and capital appreciation over medium to long term.
  Investment predominantly in debt and money market instruments and balance exposure in equity and equity related securities.
  Investors should consult their financial advisers
- if in doubt about whether the product is suitable

		POR
Name	Rating	% of NAV
Government Bond		33.89%
7.32% - 2024 G-Sec	SOV	18.38%
7.27% - 2026 G-Sec	SOV	12.31%
8.33% - 2026 G-Sec	SOV	3.20%
Corporate Bond		19.16%
NABARD	AAA	6.39%
REC	AAA	5.10%
HDFC	AAA	3.48%
Power Finance Corporation	AAA	1.76%
LIC Housing Finance	AAA	1.65%
Small Industries Dev Bank of India	AAA	0.78%
State Government Bond		6.21%
8.07% Gujrat SDL-2025	SOV	6.21%
Zero Coupon Bond		1.21%
Sundaram Finance	AAA	1.21%
Equity		24.56%
Banks		5.36%
OHDFC Bank		2.22%
°ICICI Bank		1.76%
<sup>o</sup> Kotak Mahindra Bank		0.87%
Axis Bank		0.51%
Petroleum Products		2.90%
Reliance Industries		2.90%
Consumer Non Durables		2.69%
OHindustan Unilever		1.10%
Asian Paints		0.42%
DFM Foods		0.33%
Nestle India		0.32%
Britannia Industries		0.26%
Dabur India		0.26%
Pharmaceuticals		2.46%
IPCA Laboratories		0.80%
Aurobindo Pharma		0.52%
Dr. Reddy's Laboratories		0.46%
•		





SIP PERFORMANCE								
Monthly SIP of ₹ 10,000 in IDFC Regular Savings Fund - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Feb 25, 2010		
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000	12,00,000	12,50,000		
Total Value as on June 30, 2020 (₹)	1,22,377	3,85,213	6,87,302	10,59,978	17,73,846	18,85,046		
Fund Returns (%)	3.72	4.45	5.38	6.55	7.59	7.64		
Total Value of 15% S&P BSE 200 TRI + 85% NIFTY AAA Short Duration Bond Index#	1,25,677	4,04,729	7,34,968	11,34,728	18,93,740	20,11,281		
15% S&P BSE 200 TRI + 85% NIFTY AAA Short Duration Bond Index Returns (%)	8.93	7.77	8.06	8.46	8.83	8.82		
Total Value of CRISIL 10 Year Gilt Index##	1,26,695	4,20,038	7,44,718	11,39,696	18,19,021	19,20,692		
CRISIL 10 Year Gilt Index Returns (%)##	10.57	10.30	8.58	8.58	8.07	7.98		

Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. Dividends are assumed to be reinvested and bonus is adjusted. Load is not taken into consideration. To illustrate the advantages of SIP investment, this is how your investment would have grown if you had invested say ₹10,000 systematically on the first business Day of every month over a period of time. Returns are calculated by using XIRR approach. XIRR helps in calculating return on investment given an initial and final value and a series of cash inflows and outflows with the correct allowance for the time impact of the transactions. Data as on 30th June 2020

Performance Table								
Scheme Name CAGR Returns (%) Current Value of Investment of ₹ 10,000								000
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception Feb 25, 2010	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception Feb 25, 2010
IDFC Regular Savings Fund	3.59%	4.29%	6.32%	8.18%	10,359	11,346	13,588	22,567
15% S&P BSE 200 TRI + 85% NIFTY AAA Short Duration Bond Index	7.63%	7.51%	8.18%	8.63%	10,763	12,428	14,826	23,565
10 Year GOI##	11.12%	6.87%	8.44%	7.14%	11,112	12,208	15,004	20,418

Performance based on NAV as on 30/06/2020.
Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.
The performances given are of regular plan growth option.
Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc.
For other funds managed by the fund manager, please refer page no. 48 - 50 & the respective fund pages
"Benchmark Returns. ##Alternate Benchmark Returns.

## IDFC Asset Allocation Fund of Funds

An open ended fund of fund scheme investing in schemes of IDFC Mutual Fund - equity funds and debt funds excluding Gold ETF.

30th June 2020



#### **FUND FEATURES**

#### IDFC Asset Allocation Fund -Conservative Plan

Category: Fund of Funds (Domestic)

Monthly Avg AUM: ₹ 8.08 Crores

Month end AUM: ₹ 8.11 Crores

Inception Date: 11 February 2010

**Fund Manager:** Mr. Arpit Kapoor (w.e.f. April 18, 2018)

#### **Expense Ratio**

Regular 0.80% Direct 0.14%

**Benchmark:** 15% S&P BSE 200 TRI + 80% CRISIL Short Term Index + 5% Gold Prices (w.e.f. May 28, 2018)

SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹1,000/-

SIP Frequency: Monthly

**SIP Dates (Monthly)** Investor may choose any day of the month except 29th, 30th and 31st as the date of instalment.

Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 59 to 60

Minimum Investment Amount : ₹ 5,000/- and any amount thereafter

**Option Available :** Growth, Dividend - (Payout, Reinvestment and Sweep)

**Exit Load:** ● If redeemed/switched out within 365 days from the date of allotment:

- ▶ Upto 10% of investment:Nil,
- For remaining investment: 1% of applicable NAV.
- If redeemed / switched out after 365 days from date of allotment: Nil. (w.e.f. May 08, 2020)

#### NAV (₹)

Regular Plan	Growth	22.3100
Regular Plan	Dividend	14.6614



Investors understand that their principal

## This product is suitable for investors who are seeking\*:

- To generate capital appreciation and income over long term.
- Investment in different IDFC Mutual Fund schemes based on a defined asset allocation model.

\*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.

#### **FUND FEATURES**

#### IDFC Asset Allocation Fund -Moderate Plan

Category: Fund of Funds (Domestic)
Monthly Avg AUM: ₹ 23.79 Crores
Month end AUM: ₹ 23.77 Crores
Inception Date: 11 February 2010
Fund Manager: Mr. Arpit Kapoor

(w.e.f. April 18, 2018)

**Expense Ratio** 

 Regular
 1.21%

 Direct
 0.51%

**Benchmark:** 40% S&P BSE 200 TRI + 55% CRISIL Short Term Index + 5% Gold Prices (w.e.f. May 28, 2018)

SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹1,000/-

SIP Frequency: Monthly

SIP Dates (Monthly) Investor may choose any day of the month except 29th, 30th and 31st as the date of instalment.

Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 59 to 60

Minimum Investment Amount: ₹ 5,000/- and any amount thereafter

**Option Available :** Growth, Dividend - (Payout, Reinvestment and Sweep)

Exit Load: ● If redeemed/switched out within 365 days from the date of allotment:

- ▶ Upto 10% of investment:Nil,
- ▶ For remaining investment: 1% of applicable NAV.
- If redeemed / switched out after 365 days from date of allotment: Nil. (w.e.f. May 08, 2020)

#### NAV (₹)

Regular Plan	Growth	22.3898
Regular Plan	Dividend	15.3721



Investors understand that their principal will be at Moderately High risk

## This product is suitable for investors who are seeking\*:

- To generate capital appreciation and income over long term.
- Investment in different IDFC Mutual Fund schemes based on a defined asset allocation model.

\*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.

#### **FUND FEATURES**

#### IDFC Asset Allocation Fund -Aggressive Plan

Category: Fund of Funds (Domestic Monthly Avg AUM: ₹ 11.13 Crores

Month end AUM: ₹11.20 Crores Inception Date: 11 February 2010 Fund Manager: Mr. Arpit Kapoor

(w.e.f. April 18, 2018)

Expense Ratio

Regular 1.22% Direct 0.40%

**Benchmark:** 65% S&P BSE 200 TRI + 30% CRISIL Short Term Index + 5% Gold Prices (w.e.f. May 28, 2018)

SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹1,000/-

SIP Frequency: Monthly

SIP Dates (Monthly) Investor may choose any day of the month except 29th, 30th and 31st as the date of instalment.

Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 59 to 60

**Minimum Investment Amount :**  $\mathbf{7}$  5,000/- and any amount thereafter

**Option Available :** Growth, Dividend - (Payout, Reinvestment and Sweep)

**Exit Load:** ● If redeemed/switched out within 365 days from the date of allotment:

- ▶ Upto 10% of investment:Nil,
- $\blacktriangleright$  For remaining investment: 1% of applicable NAV.
- If redeemed / switched out after 365 days from date of allotment: Nil. (w.e.f. May 08, 2020)

#### NAV (₹)

Regular Plan	Growth	21.1490
Regular Plan	Dividend	14.7985



Investors understand that their principal

## This product is suitable for investors who are seeking\*:

- To generate capital appreciation and income over long term.
- Investment in different IDFC Mutual Fund schemes based on a defined asset allocation model.

\*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.

#### **PORTFOLIO**

Name	Conservative Plan	Moderate Plan	Aggressive Plan
TRI Party Repo Total	0.37%	1.30%	2.68%
Clearing Corporation of India	0.37%	1.30%	2.68%
Debt	78.84%	57.15%	19.53%
IDFC Low Duration Fund	50.83%	41.46%	10.39%
DFC Bond Fund -Short Term Plan	21.29%	15.39%	8.58%
DFC Cash Fund	6.72%	0.31%	0.57%
Equity	20.99%	41.84%	78.00%
DFC Core Equity Fund	9.62%	10.67%	12.09%
DFC Sterling Value Fund	-	9.46%	22.75%
DFC Multi Cap Fund	5.00%	11.41%	23.32%
DFC Large Cap Fund	6.37%	10.29%	19.84%
Net Current Asset	-0.20%	-0.30%	-0.21%
Grand Total	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%

#### **FUND FEATURES**

% to net assets					
Conservative Plan	Moderate Plan	Aggressive Plan			
10-30%	25-55%	40-80%			
35-90%	10-75%	0-40%			
0-30%	0-30%	0-30%			
0-5%	0-5%	0-5%			
	Conservative Plan  10-30%  35-90%  0-30%	Conservative Plan         Moderate Plan           10-30%         25-55%           35-90%         10-75%           0-30%         0-30%			

## IDFC Asset Allocation Fund of Funds

An Open Ended Fund of Funds Scheme

30th June 2020



Performance Table								
Scheme Name	CAGR Returns (%)				Current Value of Investment of ₹ 10,000			
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception
IDFC Asset Allocation Fund - CP*	3.96%	5.09%	6.67%	8.03%	10,396	11,608	13,815	22,310
15% S&P BSE 200 TRI + 80% CRISIL Short Term Index + 5% Gold Prices#\$	17.63%	9.94%	10.32%	9.45%	11,763	13,290	16,348	25,544
CRISIL 10 Year Gilt Index##	11.12%	6.87%	8.44%	7.17%	11,112	12,208	15,004	20,531
*Since Inception Regular Plan - Growth Feb 11, 2010.								

Performance Table								
Scheme Name	CAGR Returns (%)			Current Value of Investment of ₹ 10,000				
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception
IDFC Asset Allocation Fund - MP*	-1.62%	2.80%	5.38%	8.07%	9,838	10,864	13,000	22,390
40% S&P BSE 200 TRI + 55% CRISIL Short Term Index + 5% Gold Prices#\$	11.54%	7.82%	9.04%	8.83%	11,154	12,538	15,422	24,098
CRISIL 10 Year Gilt Index##	11.12%	6.87%	8.44%	7.17%	11,112	12,208	15,004	20,531
*Since Inception Regular Plan - Growth Feb 11, 2010.								

Performance Table								
Scheme Name	CAGR Returns (%)				Current Value of Investment of ₹ 10,000			
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception
IDFC Asset Allocation Fund - AP*	-8.74%	-0.31%	3.49%	7.48%	9,126	9,906	11,875	21,149
65% S&P BSE 200 TRI + 30% CRISIL Short Term Index + 5% Gold Prices#\$	6.62%	8.06%	9.14%	10.06%	10,662	12,622	15,496	27,060
CRISIL 10 Year Gilt Index##	11.12%	6.87%	8.44%	7.17%	11,112	12,208	15,004	20,531

Performance based on NAV as on 30/06/2020. Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.
The performances given are of regular plan growth option.
Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc.
For other funds managed by the fund manager, please refer page no. 48 - 50 & the respective fund pages.
#Benchmark Returns. ##Alternate Benchmark Returns.
\*Inception Date of Regular Plan - Growth Feb 11, 2010.
The fund has been repositioned w.e.f. May 28, 2018 and since will invest only in the schemes of IDFC Mutual Funds.
\*Current Index performance adjusted for the period from since inception to May 28, 2018 with the performance of CRISIL Hybrid 85+15 Conservative Index (Benchmark for IDFC Asset Allocation Fund- Conservative Plan and IDFC Asset Allocation Fund- Moderate Plan) and CRISIL Hybrid 35+65 - Aggressive Index (Benchmark for IDFC Asset Allocation Fund - Aggressive Plan)

## All Season Bond Fund

Core Bucket

An open ended fund of fund scheme investing in debt oriented mutual fund schemes (including liquid and money market schemes) of IDFC Mutual Fund

30th June 2020

#### **FUND FEATURES**

About the Fund: All Seasons Bond Fund is a Fund of Fund (FOF) structure which can invest in one or more funds within our basket of short term offerings currently. The portfolio gives the fund manager the flexibility to play between debt and money market, benefiting from the accrual available in its space and optimizing the portfolio yields.

Category: Fund of Funds (Domestic) | Monthly Avg AUM: ₹ 120.51 Crores | Month end AUM: ₹ 124.84 Crores

Inception Date: 13 September 2004 | Fund Manager: Mr. Harshal Joshi (w.e.f 15th July 2016)

Other Parameter		Asset Qua	ality	Expense Ratio		
Standard Deviation (Annualized)	2.21%	AAA Equivalent	100%	Regular	0.56%	
Modified Duration	2.21 years	AA+	-	Direct	0.17%	
Average Maturity	2.56 years	AA	-			
Yield to Maturity	5.16%					

Benchmark: NIFTY AAA Short Duration Bond Index (w.e.f. 11th November 2019) | SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹ 1,000/- | SIP Frequency: Monthly

SIP Dates (Monthly): Investor may choose any day of the month except 29th, 30th and 31st as the date of installment. | Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 59 to 60 Minimum Investment Amount: ₹ 5,000/- and any amount thereafter | Option Available: Growth & Dividend Option - Daily (Reinvest), Weekly (Reinvest), fortnightly, Quarterly, Half yearly, Annual & Periodic (each with Payout, Reinvestment & Sweep facility). Exit Load: 0.50% if redeemed or switched before 3 months (w.e.f. 09th October 2013)

#### NAV (₹)

Plan	Option	Freq	NAV
Regular Plan	Growth	-	33.0780
Regular Plan	Dividend	Quarterly	12.3553
Regular Plan	Dividend	Half Yearly	12.3425
Regular Plan	Dividend	Annual	12.8292
Regular Plan	Dividend	Fortnightly	11.3954
Regular Plan	Dividend	Daily	11.3650
Regular Plan	Dividend	Weekly	11.3710
Regular Plan	Dividend	Periodic	12.8313



This product is suitable for investors who

This product is suitable for investors are seeking:

• To generate short to medium term optimal returns.

• Investment in debt oriented schemes of IDFC Mutual Fund.

\*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.

PORTFOLIO						
Name	% of NAV					
Mutual Fund Units	102.01%					
IDFC Banking & PSU Debt Fund	76.88%					
IDFC Bond Fund - Short Term Plan	25.13%					
Net Cash and Cash Equivalent	-2.01%					
Grand Total	100.00%					

Performance Table									
Scheme Name	CAGR Returns (%)				Current Value of Investment of ₹ 10,000				
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception	
IDFC All Seasons Bond Fund*	12.48%	8.53%	8.54%	7.86%	11,248	12,785	15,070	33,078	
NIFTY AAA Short Duration Bond Index#	12.35%	8.58%	8.72%	8.21%	11,235	12,805	15,196	34,796	
CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill##	7.69%	7.14%	7.12%	6.28%	10,769	12,302	14,111	26,193	

Performance based on NAV as on 30/06/2020. Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.

The performances given are of regular plan growth option.

Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc. For other funds managed by the fund manager, please refer page no. 48 - 50 & the respective fund pages. "Benchmark Returns. "#Alternate Benchmark Returns."

Inception Date of Regular Plan - Growth Sep 13, 2004.
\*Investors may note that they will be bearing recurring expenses of the Scheme in addition to the expenses of the underlying schemes in which the Fund of Funds scheme invests.

# The importance of 'FIRST PRINCIPLES' when investing in DEBT MUTUAL FUNDS



Suyash Choudhary, Head - Fixed Income

#### **Identifying Risk in Debt Mutual Funds (MFs)**

#### Interest rate risk

Risk of loss owing to changes in interest rates. This risk is best captured by the duration of the fund.

#### Credit risk

Risk of loss owing to change in credit profile of an issuer that leads either to a downgrade or default.'

#### Identifying own risk profile

Since mutual funds cannot guarantee returns, it is very important to appropriately identify one's own risk profile while deciding where to invest. If one wants a risk profile that is the closest to a fixed deposit, one has to choose a debt fund that controls both the interest rate and credit risk.

#### The First Principles Requirements from a Mutual Fund (MF)

Remember to look for one where majority of the investments are liquid; which means that the fund manager should be able to sell them at least in ordinary market conditions.

#### **Some False Premises**

There are some false premises in debt fund investing that one should be aware of:

#### MFs can manage liquidity via exit loads

In many cases chiefly for credit risk funds, because a significant part of the portfolio consists of illiquid securities, the fund manager relies on suitable exit loads to deter redemption. In some sense, some sort of an asset liability management (ALM) framework is used. So asset maturity is in 'buckets' basis the exit load periods of investors. Exit loads are no doubt a large detriment for redeeming from a mutual fund. However, by no stretch of the imagination can they be relied upon as a sufficiently high detriment. As has already been shown in the Indian market as well, if the investor concern is strong enough, she can pay exit load and redeem.

#### Even AAA can default, so why bother?

Recent events have evoked this response in certain quarters. As an admittedly extreme analogy this is somewhat akin to saying food can sometimes make you choke, so why eat! The probability of AAA defaulting is negligible. This has been proved with data over multiple decades. This doesn't mean it can never happen. However, to use a once-in-a-blue moon default and paint a general principle is not advisable at all. Also with some due diligence, the weaker AAA can be generally weeded out by the fund manager in most cases.

#### Conclusions

The attempt here has been to highlight some first principles that will hopefully serve well when making allocations to fixed income mutual funds. Some of the key takeaways are summarized below:

- 1. Investors should first be aware of individual risk profile. Assuming debt investments are first made for conservatism, a majority of allocations should be to full AAA funds in the low duration / short term / medium term / corporate bond / Banking PSU categories.
- 2. Credit is a risk just like interest rates are. It can lead to both positive as well as negative outcomes. The key is to allocate to both credit and duration in the so-called 'alpha' bucket' and not in the core debt allocation bucket.
- 3. An open ended debt mutual fund should first and foremost fulfill the criterion that a majority of its portfolio should have liquidity and price discovery via the open market. This enables seamless redemption management, consistency in portfolio profile even with inflows and redemptions, and the discovery of NAV that is largely accurate.
- 4. A lot of discussion on credit revolves around quality of manager and depth of research process. What is equally important, however, is to ask this: Is the nature of risk being taken consistent with the vehicle being used to take the risk? More specifically, are open ended mutual funds the appropriate vehicle to take on such positions?

## **IDFC Overnight Fund**

An open-ended Debt Scheme investing in overnight securities 30th June 2020





#### **Liquidity Management Bucket**



IDFC MUTUAL F

#### **FUND FEATURES**

About the Fund: The fund aims to generate short term optimal returns in line with overnight rates

Category: Overnight | Monthly Avg AUM: ₹ 2,700.92 Crores | Month end AUM: ₹ 2,654.79 Crores Inception Date: 18 January 2019 | Fund Manager: Mr. Brijesh Shah (w.e.f. 1st February 2019)

Other Parameter		Asset Allocation		Asset Quality		Expense Ratio	
Standard Deviation (Annualized)	0.32%	NCA C	0.01%	AAA Equivalent	100.00%	Regular	0.20%
Modified Duration	1 Day	TRI Party Repo 99	9.99%			Direct	0.07%
Average Maturity	1 Day						
Yield to Maturity	3.07%						

Benchmark: I - Nifty 1D Rate Index | SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹1,000/- | SIP Frequency: Monthly | SIP Dates (Monthly): Investor may choose any day of the month except 29th, 30th and 31st as the date of instalment. | Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 59 to 60 | Minimum Investment Amount: ₹ 5,000/- and any amount thereafter Option Available: Growth, Dividend - Daily (Reinvestment), Weekly (Reinvestment), Monthly Dividend & Periodic (Reinvestment, Payout and Sweep facility).

PORTFOLIO	
Name	% of NAV
Clearing Corporation of India Ltd	99.99%
TRI Party Repo Total	99.99%
Net Cash and Cash Equivalent	0.01%

NAV (1) as on 30/06/2020								
Plan	Regular Plan	Regular Plan	Regular Plan	Regular Plan				
Option	Growth	Dividend	Dividend	Dividend				
Freq	-	Daily	Weekly	Monthly				
NAV	1071.4319	1000.0001	1001.2326	1000.2969				



This product is suitable for investors who are seeking\*:

• To generate short term optimal returns in line with overnight rates and high liquidity.

and high liquidity.
To invest in money market and debt
nstruments, with maturity of 1 day.
"Investors should consult their
financial advisers if in doubt about
whether the product is suitable for
them.

Performance Table									
Scheme Name	CAGR Returns (%)				Current Value of Investment of ₹ 10,000				
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception	
IDFC Overnight Fund	4.31%	NA	NA	4.88%	10,431	NA	NA	10,714	
Nifty 1D Rate Index#	4.48%	NA	NA	5.02%	10,448	NA	NA	10,735	
CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill##	7.70%	NA	NA	7.70%	10,770	NA	NA	11,135	

100.00%

## IDFC Cash Fund

An Open Ended Liquid Fund 30th June 2020

**Grand Total** 





#### **Liquidity Management Bucket**

#### FUND FEATURES

About the Fund: The Fund aims to invest in high quality debt and money market instruments with high liquidity and seeks to generate accrual income with low volatility.

Category: Liquid | Monthly Avg AUM: ₹12,930.94 Crores | Month end AUM: ₹11,912.47 Crores | Inception Date: 2 July 2001 Fund Manager: Mr. Harshal Joshi (w.e.f. 15th September 2015) & Mr. Anurag Mittal (w.e.f. 09th November 2015)

Other Parameter			Asset Quality	Exp	ense Ratio
Standard Deviation (Annualized)	0.24%	AAA Equivalent	100%	Regular	0.19%
Modified Duration	56 days	AA+	-	Direct	0.14%
Average Maturity	56 days	AA	-		
Yield to Maturity	3.26%				

Benchmark: CRISIL Liquid Fund Index | SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹ 100/- | SIP Frequency: Monthly | SIP Dates (Monthly): Investor may choose any day of the month except 29th, 30th and 31st as the date of instalment. | Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 59 to 60 Minimum Investment Amount: ₹ 100/- and any amount thereafter | Option Available: Growth & Dividend Option - Daily (Reinvest), Weekly (Reinvest), Monthly (Payout,Reinvest and Sweep), Periodic (Payout,Reinvest and Sweep). | Exit Load\*

#### **NAV** (₹) as on 30/06/2020

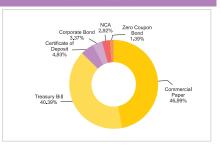
Plan	Regular Plan			Regular Plan	Regular Plan	
Option	Growth	Dividend	Dividend	Dividend	Dividend	
Freq	-	Daily	Weekly	Periodic	Monthly	
NAV	2417.2095	1001.0846	1001.4525	1083.4637	1000.6963	

Investor exit upon subscription	Exit load as a % of redemption proceeds	Investor exit upon subscription	Exit load as a % of redemption proceeds			
Day 1	0.0070%	Day 5	0.0050%			
Day 2	0.0065%	Day 6	0.0045%			
Day 3	0.0060%	Day 7 onwards	0.0000%			
Day 4	0.0055%					
*With effect from October 20, 2019						

#### **PORTFOLIO**

Name	Rating	% of NAV	Name	Rating	% of NAV
Commercial Paper		46.99%	Certificate of Deposit		4.93%
NTPC	A1+	6.88%	Axis Bank	A1+	4.10%
HDFC	A1+	6.66%	ICICI Bank	A1+	0.84%
Reliance Jio Infocomm	A1+	6.27%	Corporate Bond		3.37%
Bajaj Finance	A1+	6.06%	REC	AAA	0.84%
National Housing Bank	A1+	4.58%	LIC Housing Finance	AAA	0.63%
Indian Oil Corporation	A1+	4.18%	HDFC	AAA	0.51%
UltraTech Cement	A1+	3.55%	Power Finance Corporation	AAA	0.42%
Export Import Bank of India	A1+	3.33%	NHPC	AAA	0.38%
Kotak Mahindra Prime	A1+	1.30%	HDB Financial Services	AAA	0.21%
Reliance Industries	A1+	1.26%	Bajaj Finance	AAA	0.21%
Grasim Industries	A1+	1.25%	Kotak Mahindra Prime	AAA	0.17%
Power Finance Corporation	A1+	0.84%	Zero Coupon Bond		1.39%
Sundaram Finance	A1+	0.84%	Kotak Mahindra Investments	AAA	1.18%
Treasury Bill		40.39%	Kotak Mahindra Prime	AAA	0.21%
91 Days Tbill - 2020	SOV	30.02%	Net Cash and Cash Equivalent		2.92%
84 Days CMB - 2020	SOV	8.36%	Grand Total		100.00%
182 Days Tbill - 2020	SOV	2.00%			

#### **Asset Allocation**





- This product is suitable for investors who are seeking\*:

   To generate short term optimal returns with stability and high liquidity.
- Investments in money market and debt instruments, with maturity up to 91 days
- \*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.

The scheme has been in existence for more than 1 year but less than 3 years. Performance based on NAV as on 30/06/2020. Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.

The performances given are of regular plan growth option.

Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc.

For other funds managed by the fund manager, please refer page no. 48 - 50 & the respective fund pages. "Benchmark Returns. "#Alternate Benchmark Returns. Inception Date of Regular Plan - Growth Jan 18, 2019.

## IDFC Cash Fund

#### **Liquidity Management Bucket**

IDFC MUTUAL FUND

An Open Ended Liquid Fund 30th June 2020

Performance Table								
Scheme Name	CAGR Returns (%)				Current Value of Investment of ₹ 10,000			
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception
IDFC Cash Fund*	5.27%	6.47%	6.85%	7.58%	10,529	12,070	13,934	24,172
CRISIL Liquid Fund Index#	5.81%	6.81%	7.03%	7.41%	10,582	12,186	14,051	23,724
1 Year T-Bill##	7.70%	7.14%	7.12%	6.64%	10,772	12,302	14,111	21,748

Performance based on NAV as on 30/06/2020 Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.

Performance based on NAV as on 30/06/2020 Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. The performances given are of regular plan growth option.

Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc. For other funds managed by the fund manager, please refer page no. 48 - 50 & the respective fund pages

#Benchmark Returns. ##Alternate Benchmark Returns. Standard Deviation calculated on the basis of 1 year history of monthly data
\*Inception Date of Regular Plan - Growth Jun 04, 2008.

# IDFC Ultra Short Term Fund

An open-ended ultra-short term debt scheme investing in instruments such that the Macaulay duration of the portfolio is between 3 to 6 months 30th June 2020





**Core Bucket** 

#### **FUND FEATURES**

About the Fund: The Fund aims to invest in high quality debt and money market instruments with Macaulay Duration of 3 to 6 months and seeks to generate stable returns with a low risk strategy.

Category: Ultra Short Duration Monthly Avg AUM: ₹ 5,760.93 Crores Month end AUM: ₹ 5.768.41 Crores Inception Date: 18th July 2018 Fund Manager: Mr. Harshal Joshi

(w.e.f. 18th July 2018) Other Parameter:

Standard Deviation (Annualized)	0.58%
Modified Duration	121 days
Average Maturity	126 days
Yield to Maturity	3.67%
Expense Ratio	
Regular	0.42%
Direct	0.26%

Benchmark: NIFTY Ultra Short Duration Debt Index

(01 February 2019)

SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹ 100/-SIP Frequency: Monthly

**SIP Dates (Monthly):** Investor may choose any day of the month except 29th, 30th and 31st as the date of instalment.

Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 59 to 60 Minimum Investment Amount: ₹100/- and any amount

Option Available: Growth & Dividend Option - Daily (Reinvestment), Weekly (Reinvestment), Monthly , Quarterly & Periodic (each with Reinvestment, Payout and Sweep facility).

#### Exit Load: Nil

#### NAV (₹)

Plan	Option	Freq	NAV
Regular Plan	Growth	-	11.6134
Regular Plan	Dividend	Daily	10.0519
Regular Plan	Dividend	Weekly	10.0742
Regular Plan	Dividend	Periodic	10.3437
Regular Plan	Dividend	Monthly	10.0438
Regular Plan Dividend		Quarterly	10.0665



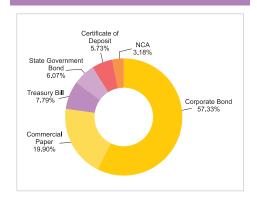
#### This product is suitable for investors who are seeking\*:

· To generate returns over short-term investment horizon with a low risk strategy

To invest in debt and money market instruments \*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.

PORTFOLIO							
Name	Rating	% of NAV	Name	Rating	% of NAV		
Corporate Bond		57.33%	Small Industries Dev Bank of India	A1+	2.16%		
Reliance Industries	AAA	10.72%	Reliance Industries	A1+	0.84%		
NABARD	AAA	10.65%	Treasury Bill		7.79%		
REC	AAA	7.28%	91 Days Tbill - 2020	SOV	6.14%		
Larsen & Toubro	AAA	7.23%	364 Days Tbill - 2020	SOV	1.65%		
LIC Housing Finance	AAA	5.65%	State Government Bond		6.07%		
Small Industries Dev Bank of India	AAA	5.12%	8.39% Tamil Nadu SDL-2020	SOV	3.53%		
HDFC	AAA	4.41%	6.99% Andhra Pradesh SDL-2020	SOV	1.23%		
Power Finance Corporation	AAA	2.27%	8.44% Rajasthan SDL-2020	SOV	0.35%		
Power Grid Corporation of India	AAA	1.40%	8.15% Gujarat SDL-2020	SOV	0.35%		
Sundaram Finance	AAA	1.31%	8.53% Andhra Pradesh SDL-2021	SOV	0.27%		
HDB Financial Services	AAA	0.87%	8.35% Rajasthan SDL - 2020	SOV	0.18%		
Kotak Mahindra Prime	AAA	0.44%	8.37% Uttar Prades SDL-2020	SOV	0.17%		
Commercial Paper		19.90%	Certificate of Deposit		5.73%		
HDFC	A1+	5.48%	Axis Bank	A1+	5.66%		
Reliance Jio Infocomm	A1+	5.17%	ICICI Bank	A1+	0.07%		
Indian Oil Corporation	A1+	3.46%	Net Cash and Cash Equivalent		3.18%		
LIC Housing Finance	A1+	2.79%	Grand Total		100.00%		

#### **Asset Allocation**



# AAA Equivalent

**Asset Quality** 

Performance Table								
Scheme Name	e Name CAGR Returns (%)				Current Value of Investment of ₹ 10,000			
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception
IDFC Ultra Short Term Fund	7.56%	NA	NA	7.96%	10,756	NA	NA	11,613
NIFTY Ultra Short Duration Debt Index#	7.19%	NA	NA	7.73%	10,719	NA	NA	11,565
1 Year T-BillI##	7.69%	NA	NA	7.89%	10,769	NA	NA	11,600

The scheme has been in existence for more than 1 year but less than 3 years.

Performance based on NAV as on 30/06/2020 Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.

The performances given are of regular plan growth option.

Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc.
For other funds managed by the fund manager, please refer page no. 48 - 50 & the respective fund pages

Benchmark Returns. ##Alternate Benchmark Returns. Standard Deviation calculated on the basis of 1 year history of monthly data

Inception Date of Regular Plan - Growth July 18, 2018.

## **Core Bucket**

(previously known as IDFC Ultra Short Term Fund) Än open ended low duration debt scheme investing in instruments such that the Macaulay duration of the portfolio is between 6 months and 12 months 30th June 2020





### **FUND FEATURES**

About the Fund: The Fund aims to invest in high quality debt and money market instruments with Macaulay Duration of 6 to 12 months and seeks to generate relatively stable returns with a low risk

Category: Low Duration

Monthly Avg AUM: ₹ 4,398.18 Crores Month end AUM: ₹ 4,575.41 Crores Inception Date: 17 January 2006

Fund Manager:

Mr. Anurag Mittal (w.e.f. 09th November 2015)

Other Parameter:

Expense Ratio	
Yield to Maturity	4.12%
Average Maturity	368 days
Modified Duration	338 days
Standard Deviation (Annualized)	0.96%

0.50% Regular Direct 0.28%

Benchmark: NIFTY Low Duration Debt Index (with effect from November 11, 2019)

SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹ 100/-

SIP Frequency: Monthly

SIP Dates (Monthly): Investor may choose any day of the month except 29th, 30th and 31st as the date of instalment.

Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 59 to 60

Minimum Investment Amount: ₹ 100/- and anv amount thereafter

Option Available: Growth & Dividend Option-Daily (Reinvest), Weekly (Reinvest), Monthly, Quarterly & Periodic frequency (each with payout,

reinvestment and sweep facility).

Exit Load: Nil (Since 29th June 2012)

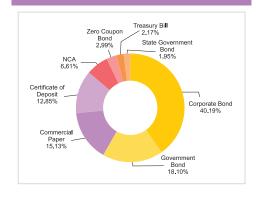
# NAV (₹)

Plan	Option	Freq	NAV		
Regular Plan	Growth	-	29.3159		
Regular Plan	Dividend	Daily	10.0940		
Regular Plan	Dividend	Periodic	10.4289		
Regular Plan	Dividend	Weekly	10.1141		
Regular Plan	Dividend	Monthly	10.1100		
Regular Plan	Dividend	Quarterly	10.7320		

# **PORTFOLIO**

Nama	Dating	0/ of NAV
Name	Rating	% of NAV
Corporate Bond		40.19%
HDFC	AAA	11.15%
REC	AAA	9.41%
NABARD	AAA	4.88%
LIC Housing Finance	AAA	4.22%
Larsen & Toubro	AAA	3.77%
Reliance Industries	AAA	2.49%
Power Finance Corporation	AAA	2.39%
NHPC	AAA	0.55%
Bajaj Finance	AAA	0.45%
HDB Financial Services	AAA	0.36%
Small Industries Dev Bank of India	AAA	0.23%
Export Import Bank of India	AAA	0.23%
UltraTech Cement	AAA	0.07%
Government Bond		18.10%
8.12% - 2020 G-Sec	SOV	15.60%
7.27% - 2026 G-Sec	SOV	1.78%
7.32% - 2024 G-Sec	SOV	0.59%
8.33% - 2026 G-Sec	SOV	0.12%
Commercial Paper		15.13%
Reliance Industries	A1+	8.64%
Export Import Bank of India	A1+	5.41%
Kotak Mahindra Prime	A1+	1.07%
Certificate of Deposit		12.85%
Axis Bank	A1+	6.39%
ICICI Bank	A1+	4.31%
Small Industries Dev Bank of India	A1+	1.08%
Kotak Mahindra Bank	A1+	0.64%
NABARD	A1+	0.43%
Zero Coupon Bond		2.99%
LIC Housing Finance	AAA	2.14%
Kotak Mahindra Prime	AAA	0.75%
Sundaram Finance	AAA	0.10%
Treasury Bill		2.17%
91 Days Tbill - 2020	SOV	2.17%
State Government Bond		1.95%
8.09% Madhya Pradesh SDL-2025	SOV	1.80%
8.05% Gujarat SDL - 2025	SOV	0.12%
7.55% Maharastra SDL-2021	SOV	0.03%
Net Cash and Cash Equivalent		6.61%
Grand Total		100.00%
		.55.5676

## **Asset Allocation**



# **Asset Quality**





#### This product is suitable for investors who are seeking\*:

- To generate short term optimal returns with
- relative stability and high liquidity.

  Investments in debt and money market instruments such that the Macaulay duration of the portfolio is between 6 months- 12 months.

\*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.

Performance Table								
Scheme Name CAGR Returns (%) Current Value of Investment of ₹ 10,0						t of ₹ 10,000		
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception
IDFC Low Duration Fund*^	8.63%	7.72%	7.99%	7.72%	10,863	12,501	14,692	29,316
NIFTY Low Duration Debt Index	8.03%	7.58%	7.74%	8.36%	10,803	12,453	14,522	31,948
1 Year T-Billl##	7.69%	7.14%	7.12%	6.45%	10,769	12,302	14,111	24,702

Performance based on NAV as on 30/06/2020 Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.

The performances given are of regular plan growth option.

Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc.

For other funds managed by the fund manager, please refer page no. 48 - 50 & the respective fund pages "Benchmark Returns. "Alternate Benchmark Returns. Standard Deviation calculated on the basis of 1 year history of monthly data"

Tinception Date of Regular Plan - Growth Jan 17, 2006. ^The fund has been repositioned from an ultra short term fund to a low duration fund w.e.f. May 28, 2018.

# IDFC Money Manager Fund

1.02%

(The Fund has been repositioned as IDFC Money Manager Fund w.e.f. Monday, June 04, 2018) An open ended debt scheme investing in money market instruments 30th June 2020 **Core Bucket** 



# **FUND FEATURES**

**About the Fund:** The Fund aims to invest only in short maturity, highly rated debt and money market instruments and seeks to generate returns predominantly through accrual income.

Category: Money Market

Monthly Avg AUM: ₹ 2,230.79 Crores

Month end AUM: ₹ 2,215.22 Crores

Inception Date: 18 February 2003

**Fund Manager:** 

Mr. Anurag Mittal & Harshal Joshi (w.e.f. 15th May 2017)

#### Other Parameter:

Regular

Expense Ratio	
Yield to Maturity	3.89%
Average Maturity	184 days
Modified Duration	183 days
Standard Deviation (Annualized)	0.67%

Direct 0.20%

**Benchmark:** NIFTY Money Market Index (w.e.f 11<sup>th</sup> November, 2019)

SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹ 100/-

SIP Frequency: Monthly

**SIP Dates (Monthly):** Investor may choose any day of the month except 29th, 30th and 31st as the date of instalment.

**Investment Objective:** Refer Pg No from 59 to 60

Minimum Investment Amount: ₹ 100/- and any

amount thereafter

Option Available: Growth & Dividend Option - Daily (Reinvest), Weekly (Reinvest), Monthly (Payout, Reinvestment and Sweep) , Periodic (Payout, Reinvestment and Sweep).

# Exit Load: Nil

### NAV (₹)

Plan	Option	Freq	NAV
Regular Plan	Growth	-	31.1757
Regular Plan	Dividend	Monthly	10.2500
Regular Plan	Dividend	Daily	10.0991
Regular Plan	Dividend	Weekly	10.1199
Regular Plan	Dividend	Periodic	10.8182



will be at Moderately Low Risk

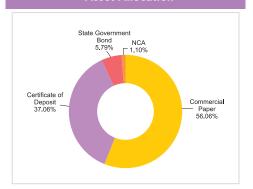
This product is suitable for investors who are

- seeking\*:
  To generate short term optimal returns with relative stability and high liquidity.
- Investments predominantly in money market instruments.

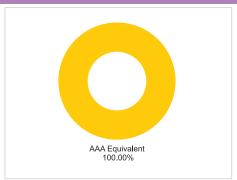
\*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.

Name	Rating	% of NAV
Commercial Paper		56.06%
HDFC	A1+	11.66%
Grasim Industries	A1+	11.03%
Reliance Industries	A1+	10.34%
Sundaram Finance	A1+	8.79%
LIC Housing Finance	A1+	5.62%
Reliance Jio Infocomm	A1+	4.40%
NABARD	A1+	2.20%
Kotak Mahindra Prime	A1+	2.02%
Certificate of Deposit		37.06%
NABARD	A1+	9.49%
ICICI Bank	A1+	6.02%
Axis Bank	A1+	5.80%
Export Import Bank of India	A1+	5.18%
Kotak Mahindra Bank	A1+	4.22%
Small Industries Dev Bank of India	A1+	4.16%
Bank of Baroda	A1+	2.19%
State Government Bond		5.79%
8.53% Andhra Pradesh SDL-2021	SOV	4.63%
7.64% Andhra Pradesh SDL-2021	SOV	0.69%
7.62% Maharastra SDL-2021	SOV	0.23%
7.62% Odisha SDL-2021	SOV	0.23%
Net Cash and Cash Equivalent		1.10%
Grand Total		100.00%

# **Asset Allocation**



# Asset Quality



Performance Table								
Scheme Name CAGR Returns (%) Current Value of Investment of ₹ 10,1						t of ₹ 10,000		
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception
IDFC Money Manager Fund*^	6.50%	6.33%	6.92%	6.76%	10,650	12,025	13,980	31,176
NIFTY Money Market Index#	6.51%	6.99%	7.24%	7.54%	10,651	12,251	14,192	35,349
1 Year T-Bill##	7.69%	7.14%	7.12%	6.15%	10,769	12,302	14,111	28,215

Performance based on NAV as on 30/06/2020 Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.

The performances given are of regular plan growth option.

Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc.

For other funds managed by the fund manager, please refer page no. 48 - 50 & the respective fund pages #Benchmark Returns. ##Alternate Benchmark Returns. Standard Deviation calculated on the basis of 1 year history of

monthly data Inception Date of Regular Plan - Growth Feb 18, 2003.

The fund has been repositioned from a floating rate fund to a money market fund w.e.f. June 4, 2018.

# IDFC Banking & PSU Debt Fund

An open ended debt scheme predominantly investing in debt instruments of banks, Public Sector Undertakings, Public Financial Institutions and Municipal Bonds 30th June 2020





**FUND FEATURES** 

About the Fund: The Fund will predominantly invest in high quality money market and debt instruments of Banks, PSU and PFI.

Category: Banking and PSU

Monthly Avg AUM: ₹ 17,415.10 Crores Month end AUM: ₹16,966.97 Crores

Inception Date: 7 March 2013

**Fund Manager:** 

Mr. Anurag Mittal (w.e.f. 15th May 2017)

Other Parameter:

Standard Deviation (Annualized) 2.34% Modified Duration 2.36 years Average Maturity 2.74 years Yield to Maturity 5.25%

**Expense Ratio** 

Regular 0.65% Direct 0.30%

Benchmark: NIFTY Banking & PSU Debt Index (w.e.f. 11th November 2019)

SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹ 1000/-

SIP Frequency: Monthly

SIP Dates (Monthly): Investor may choose any day of the month except 29th, 30th and 31st as the date of instalment.

Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 59 to 60

Minimum Investment Amount: ₹ 5,000/- and any amount thereafter

Option Available: Growth, Dividend - Daily, Fortnightly, Monthly (Reinvestment), Quarterly (Payout), Annual (Payout) & Periodic (Payout & Reinvestment).

Exit Load: Nil (w.e.f. June 12th 2017)

### NAV (₹)

Plan	Option	Freq	NAV		
Regular Plan	Growth	-	18.5115		
Regular Plan	Dividend	-	10.9567		
Regular Plan	Dividend	Fortnightly	10.6474		
Regular Plan	Dividend	Daily	10.8042		
Regular Plan	Dividend	Monthly	10.6783		
Regular Plan	Dividend	Quarterly	10.5305		
Regular Plan	Dividend	Annual	11.3780		

Riskometer

This product is suitable for investors who are

Investments predominantly in debt & money market instruments issued by PSU, Banks & PFI. \*Investors should consult their financial advisers

if in doubt about whether the product is suitable

• To generate optimal returns over short to

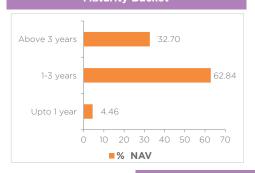
seeking\*:

medium term.

# PORTFOLIO

Name	Rating	% of NAV
Corporate Bond		93.68%
NABARD	AAA	12.27%
Power Finance Corporation	AAA	8.38%
LIC Housing Finance	AAA	8.18%
REC	AAA	6.95%
HDFC	AAA	6.67%
National Housing Bank	AAA	6.38%
Axis Bank	AAA	5.46%
Indian Railway Finance Corporation	AAA	5.36%
National Highways Auth of Ind	AAA	5.25%
Hindustan Petroleum Corporation	AAA	5.24%
Small Industries Dev Bank of India	AAA	5.13%
Reliance Industries	AAA	3.95%
Export Import Bank of India	AAA	3.20%
Power Grid Corporation of India	AAA	2.55%
ICICI Bank	AAA	2.31%
Housing & Urban Development Corporation	AAA	1.92%
Bharat Petroleum Corporation	AAA	1.73%
NTPC	AAA	1.37%
NHPC	AAA	1.04%
Indian Oil Corporation	AAA	0.30%
Larsen & Toubro	AAA	0.03%
Tata Sons Private	AAA	0.02%
Certificate of Deposit		1.17%
Export Import Bank of India	A1+	0.88%
Bank of Baroda	A1+	0.28%
State Government Bond		1.00%
9.25% Haryana SDL-2023	SOV	0.33%
6.52% Odisha SDL-2023	SOV	0.31%
8.62% Maharashtra SDL-2023	SOV	0.26%
7.93% Chattisgarh SDL-2024	SOV	0.06%
5.93% ODISHA SDL-2022	SOV	0.02%
8.48% Tamilnadu SDL-2023	SOV	0.01%
8.10% Tamil Nadu SDL-2023	SOV	0.00%
Zero Coupon Bond		0.62%
LIC Housing Finance	AAA	0.62%
Commercial Paper	, , , , ,	0.02%
Reliance Industries	A1+	0.02%
Net Cash and Cash Equivalent	****	3.51%
Grand Total		100.00%

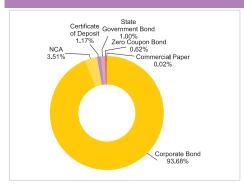
# **Maturity Bucket**



# **Asset Quality**



# **Asset Allocation**



Performance Table								
Scheme Name CAGR Returns (%) Current Value of Investment of ₹ 10,0						t of ₹ 10,000		
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception
IDFC Banking & PSU Debt Fund*	12.97%	9.43%	8.64%	8.78%	11,297	13,107	15,141	18,512
NIFTY Banking & PSU Debt Index#	11.66%	7.91%	8.31%	8.55%	11,166	12,569	14,909	18,236
1 Year T-Bill##	7.69%	7.14%	7.12%	7.20%	10,769	12,302	14,111	16,637

Performance based on NAV as on 30/06/2020 Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.

The performances given are of regular plan growth option.

Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc.

For other funds managed by the fund manager, please refer page no. 48 - 50 & the respective fund pages "Benchmark Returns. ##Alternate Benchmark Returns.

Standard Deviation calculated on the basis of 1 year history of monthly data Inception Date of Regular Plan - Growth Mar 07, 2013. The Fund (erstwhile IDFC Banking Debt Fund) has been repositioned with effect from June 12, 2017.

# IDFC Corporate Bond Fund

## **Core Bucket**

**PORTFOLIO** 

Name

An open ended debt scheme predominantly investing in AA+ and above rated corporate bonds.





Rating % of NAV

**FUND FEATURES** 

About the Fund: The fund focuses on delivering returns through investment in the corporate bond

Category: Corporate Bond

Monthly Avg AUM: ₹ 15.563.73 Crores Month end AUM: ₹ 16,088.02 Crores

Inception Date: 12 January 2016

Fund Manager:

30th June 2020

Mr. Anurag Mittal (w.e.f. 12th January 2016)

Other Parameter:

Standard Deviation (Annualized) 2 28% Modified Duration 3.10 years Average Maturity 3.69 years Yield to Maturity 5.65%

**Expense Ratio** 

Regular 0.58% 0 27% Direct

Benchmark: NIFTY AAA Short Duration Bond Index (with effect from November 11, 2019)

SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹ 1000/-

SIP Frequency: Monthly

SIP Dates (Monthly): Investor may choose any day of the month except 29th, 30th and 31st as the date

Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 59 to 60

Minimum Investment Amount: ₹ 5,000/- and any amount thereafter

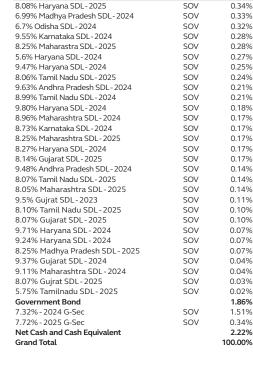
Option Available: Growth & Dividend Option - Payout, Reinvestment & Sweep and Monthly, Quarterly, Half Yearly, Annual & Periodic.

Exit Load: Nil

### NAV (₹)

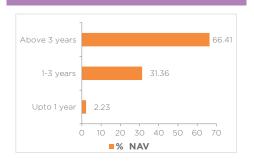
Plan	Option	Freq	NAV		
Regular Plan	Growth	-	14.4386		
Regular Plan	ular Plan Dividend		N.A		
Regular Plan	Dividend	Periodic	10.8731		
Regular Plan	Dividend	Monthly	10.5797		
Regular Plan	Dividend	Half	11.4516		
		Yearly			
Regular Plan	Dividend	Quarterly	10.4256		
Regular Plan	Dividend	Annual	10.8729		

#### Rating % of NAV Name Corporate Bond 78.85% NABARD AAA 11.38% HDFC AAA 11.10% Reliance Industries ΔΔΔ 10.08% REC AAA 10.07% National Housing Bank AAA 7.79% AAA 7.42% LIC Housing Finance Larsen & Toubro ΔΔΔ 5 14% Power Finance Corporation AAA 4.03% 2.48% Indian Oil Corporation AAA Indian Railway Finance Corporation AAA 2.41% UltraTech Cement AAA 1.77% Hindustan Petroleum Corporation AAA 1.36% Mahindra & Mahindra AAA 1.13% Axis Bank AAA 1.07% 0.56% NTPC. AAA Power Grid Corporation of India AAA 0.45% AAA 0.36% ICICI Bank Export Import Bank of India ΔΔΔ 0.14% Small Industries Dev Bank of India 0.10% AAA State Government Bond 17.07% 8.25% Gujarat SDL-2024 SOV 1.82% 7.93% Chattisgarh SDL-2024 8.46% Andhra Pradesh SDL-2024 SOV 1.45% 1.35% SOV 5.95% Tamilnadu SDL-2025 1.26% 8.44% Tamil Nadu SDL-2024 SOV 1 04% 9.22% Guiarat SDL-2023 SOV 0.98% 7.68% Chattisgarh SDL-2024 SOV 0.90% 6.49% Madhya Pradesh SDL-2024 SOV 0.48% 8.05% Gujarat SDL-2025 SOV 0.48% 8.06% Maharastra SDL-2025 SOV 0.48% 8.06% KARNATAKA SDL-2025 SOV 0.48% 6.64% Rajasthan SDL-2024 SOV 0.45% 6.68% Andhra Pradesh SDL-2024 SOV 0.39% 9.25% Haryana SDL-2023 0.35% SOV



# **Maturity Bucket**

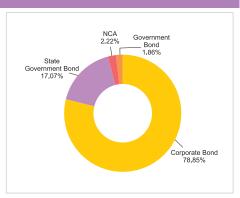
8.83% Tamilnadu SDL-2024





# **Asset Allocation**

0.35%



Performance Table								
Scheme Name	CAGR Returns (%)				Current Value of Investment of ₹ 10,000			
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception
IDFC Corporate Bond Fund*	11.34%	8.21%	NA	8.57%	11,134	12,673	NA	14,439
NIFTY AAA Short Duration Bond Index#	12.35%	8.58%	NA	8.71%	11,235	12,805	NA	14,526
1 Year T-Bill##	7.69%	7.14%	NA	7.02%	10,769	12,302	NA	13,543

The scheme has been in existence for more than 1 year but less than 3 years.

Performance based on NAV as on 30/06/2020 Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. The performances given are of regular plan growth option.

Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc.

distribution expenses, commission expenses etc.

For other funds managed by the fund manager, please refer page no. 48 - 50 & the respective fund pages

Benchmark Returns. ##Alternate Benchmark Returns. Standard Deviation calculated on the basis of 1 year history of

Inception Date of Regular Plan - Growth Jan 12, 2016.

*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.
--

This product is suitable for investors who are

• To generate medium to long term optimal

· Investments predominantly in high quality

seeking\*:

returns.

corporate bonds.

Riskometer

# Bond Fund - Short Term Plan

**Core Bucket** 



(IDFC MMF IP has been merged with IDFC Bond Fund - Short Term Plan w.e.f. May 14, 2018) (previously known as IDFC Super Saver Income Fund - Short Term Plan)

Än open ended short term debt scheme investing in instruments such that the Macaulay duration of the portfolio is between 1 year and 3 years IDFC MUTUAL FUND

30th June 2020

**FUND FEATURES** 

About the Fund: A Short Term Income Fund the portfolio is mostly a mix of short duration debt and money market instruments. The average portfolio maturity will not ordinarily exceed around 2 years.

Category: Short Duration

Monthly Avg AUM: ₹ 12,812.82 Crores Month end AUM: ₹ 12715.90 Crores Inception Date: 14 December 2000

**Fund Manager:** 

Mr. Suyash Choudhary (Since 11th March 2011)

Other Parameter:

Regular

Standard Deviation (Annualized) 2.01% Modified Duration 1.82 years Average Maturity 2.08 years Yield to Maturity 4 96% **Expense Ratio** 0.80%

Direct 0.28%

Benchmark: NIFTY AAA Short Duration Bond Index (with effect from November 11, 2019)

SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹ 1000/-

SIP Frequency: Monthly

SIP Dates (Monthly): Investor may choose any day of the month except 29th, 30th and 31st as the date of instalment.

Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 59 to 60

Minimum Investment Amount: ₹ 5,000/- and any amount thereafter

Option Available: Growth, Dividend - Fortnightly (Payout, Reinvestment & Sweep), Monthly, Quarterly, Annual & Periodic

Exit Load: Nil (w.e.f. 23rd May 2016)

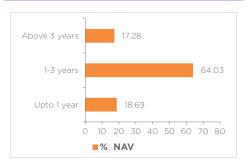
### NAV (₹)

Plan	Option	Freq	NAV
Regular Plan	Growth	-	43.1760
Regular Plan	Dividend	Monthly	10.3481
Regular Plan	Dividend	Fortnightly	10.4160
Regular Plan	Dividend	Periodic	16.0202
Regular Plan	Dividend	Quarterly	10.4813
Regular Plan	Dividend	Annual	10.7815

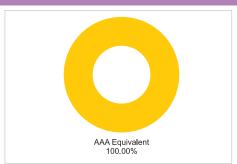
**PORTFOLIO** Rating % of NAV Name Corporate Bond 91.32% NABARD AAA 11.78% Reliance Industries AAA 11.59% AAA HDFC. 10.28% LIC Housing Finance AAA 9.08% Power Finance Corporation AAA 8.75% Indian Railway Finance Corporation AAA 7.31% AAA 6.54% REC. National Housing Bank AAA 5.83% Small Industries Dev Bank of India AAA 5 41% AAA National Highways Auth of Ind 3.84% NTPC AAA 3.31% Power Grid Corporation of India AAA 2.52% Bajaj Finance AAA 1.87% Larsen & Toubro AAA 1.72% **HDB Financial Services** AAA 1.24% Reliance Industries AAA 0.20% Export Import Bank of India AAA 0.04% Treasury Bill 2.15% 84 Days CMB - 2020 SOV 0.78% 364 Days Tbill - 2020 0.78% SOV 91 Days Tbill - 2020 SOV 0.59% Certificate of Deposit 2.13% Axis Bank A1+ 1.75% Export Import Bank of India A1+ 0.38% PTC 0.67% First Business Receivables Trust<sup>a</sup> AAA(SO) 0.67% Net Cash and Cash Equivalent 3.73% 100.00% **Grand Total** 

^PTC originated by Reliance Industries Limited

# **Maturity Bucket**



# **Asset Quality**





Performance Table									
Scheme Name	CAGR Returns (%) Current Value of Investment of ₹ 10,					CAGR Returns (%)			t of ₹ 10,000
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception	
IDFC Bond Fund - Short Term Plan*	11.41%	8.32%	8.28%	7.77%	11,141	12,712	14,895	43,176	
NIFTY AAA Short Duration Bond Index#	12.35%	8.58%	8.72%	NA	11,235	12,805	15,196	NA	
CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill##	7.69%	7.14%	7.12%	6.44%	10,769	12,302	14,111	33,913	

Performance based on NAV as on 30/06/2020 Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.

The performances given are of regular plan growth option.
Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding

distribution expenses, commission expenses etc.

For other funds managed by the fund manager, please refer page no. 48 - 50 & the respective fund pages

"Benchmark Returns. #"Alternate Benchmark Returns. Standard Deviation calculated on the basis of 1 year history of

Inception Date of Regular Plan - Growth Dec 14, 2000.

Risk	ometer	
MO MO	DERATE MO	
MITIGAL	DERATE MODERA	4
Waliet Charles Wo	. /	MIGH
MOI	<b>—</b>	- E
LOW		HIGH
Investors understa	nd that thei	r principal

#### This product is suitable for investors who are seeking\*:

- · To generate optimal returns over short to medium term.
- · Investments in Debt & Money Market securities such that the Macaulay duration of the portfolio is between 1 year and 3 years.

\*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.

IDFC Bond Fund – Medium Term Plan (previously known as IDFC Super Saver Income Fund – Medium Term Plan) An open ended medium term debt scheme investing in instruments such that the Macaulay duration of the portfolio is between 3 years and 4 years 30th June 2020



### **FUND FEATURES**

About the Fund: The fund is positioned in the medium term fund category and invests in a mix of high quality debt and money market instruments, including G Secs.

Category: Medium Duration

Monthly Avg AUM: ₹ 3,056.30 Crores

Month end AUM: ₹ 3144.52 Crores

Inception Date: 8 July 2003

Fund Manager:

Mr. Suyash Choudhary (w.e.f. 15th September 2015)

Other Parameter:

Standard Deviation (Annualized) 2.28% Modified Duration 3.57 years Average Maturity 4.34 years Yield to Maturity 5 49%

**Expense Ratio** 

143% Regular 0.75% Direct

Benchmark: NIFTY AAA Medium Duration Bond Index (with effect from November 11, 2019)

SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹ 1000/-

SIP Frequency: Monthly

SIP Dates (Monthly): Investor may choose any day of the month except 29th, 30th and 31st as the date of instalment.

Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 59 to 60

Minimum Investment Amount: ₹ 5,000/- and any amount thereafter

Option Available: Growth, Dividend - Daily (Reinvestment only) and Fortnightly, Monthly, Bi-monthly, Quarterly and Periodic frequency (each with payout, reinvestment and sweep facility).

Exit Load: NIL (w.e.f. 15th January 2019)

### NAV (₹)

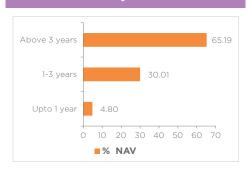
Plan	Option	Freq	NAV
Regular Plan	Growth	-	35.7022
Regular Plan	Dividend	BiMonthly	11.9883
Regular Plan	Dividend	Fortnightly	10.2570
Regular Plan	Dividend	Monthly	10.2415
Regular Plan	Dividend	Daily	10.2329
Regular Plan	Dividend	Quarterly	10.9078
Regular Plan	Dividend	Periodic	12.1919

# PORTFOLIO

Name	Rating	% of NAV
Government Bond		58.18%
6.79% - 2027 G-Sec	SOV	36.80%
7.35% - 2024 G-Sec	SOV	20.35%
7.32% - 2024 G-Sec	SOV	1.03%
Corporate Bond		36.51%
Reliance Industries	AAA	9.75%
Power Finance Corporation	AAA	9.65%
LIC Housing Finance	AAA	7.81%
REC	AAA	4.96%
HDFC	AAA	3.50%
Indian Railway Finance Corporation	AAA	0.82%
NABARD	AAA	0.03%
PTC		1.25%
First Business Receivables Trust <sup>^</sup>	AAA(SO)	1.25%
State Government Bond		1.13%
8.2% Gujarat SDL-2025	SOV	0.53%
8.25% Maharastra SDL-2025	SOV	0.53%
8.37% Tamil Nadu SDL - 2028	SOV	0.07%
8.25% Andhra PradeshSDL-2023	SOV	0.001%
8.68% Gujarat SDL-2023	SOV	0.0001%
Treasury Bill		1.11%
84 Days CMB - 2020	SOV	1.11%
Net Cash and Cash Equivalent		1.82%
Grand Total		100.00%

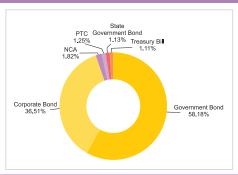
^PTC originated by Reliance Industries Limited

# **Maturity Bucket**





# **Asset Allocation**



Performance Table								
Scheme Name CAGR Returns (%) Current Value of Investment of ₹ 10,1						t of ₹ 10,000		
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception
IDFC Bond Fund - Medium Term Plan*	11.63%	8.12%	8.41%	7.78%	11,163	12,643	14,981	35,702
NIFTY AAA Medium Duration Bond Index#	14.76%	8.48%	9.15%	8.04%	11,476	12,769	15,500	37,218
1 Year T-Bill##	7.69%	7.14%	7.12%	6.15%	10,769	12,302	14,111	27,557

Performance based on NAV as on 30/06/2020 Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. The performances given are of regular plan growth option.

Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc.

For other funds managed by the fund manager, please refer page no. 48 - 50 & the respective fund pages

\*Benchmark Returns. \*\*Alternate Benchmark Returns. Standard Deviation calculated on the basis of 1 year history of monthly

data Inception Date of Regular Plan - Growth Jul 08, 2003. Gsec/SDL yields have been annualized wherever applicable



#### This product is suitable for investors who are seeking\*:

- To generate optimal returns over medium term.
  Investments in Debt & Money Market securities
- such that the Macaulay duration of the portfolio is between 3 years and 4 years.
  \*Investors should consult their financial advisers
- if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.

# DFC Credit Risk Fund

### **Satellite Bucket**

(previously known as IDFC Credit Opportunities Fund)

An open ended debt scheme predominantly investing in AA and below rated corporate bonds 30th June 2020



# **FUND FEATURES**

About the Fund: IDFC Credit Risk Fund aims to provide an optimal risk-reward profile to investors by focusing on companies with well-run management and evolving business prospects or good businesses with improving financial profile.

Category: Credit Risk

Monthly Avg AUM: ₹824.17 Crores Month end AUM: ₹829.00 Crores Inception Date: 03 March 2017

Fund Manager: Mr. Arvind Subramanian (w.e.f. 03rd March 2017)

Other Parameter:

3.21% Standard Deviation (Annualized) **Modified Duration** 2.71 years Average Maturity 3.58 years Yield to Maturity 6.89% **Expense Ratio** 

1.59% Regular Direct 0.66%

Benchmark: 65% NIFTY AA Short Duration Bond Index + 35% NIFTY AAA Short Duration Bond Index (with effect from November 11, 2019)

SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹ 1.000/-

SIP Frequency: Monthly

SIP Dates (Monthly): Investor may choose any day of the month except 29th, 30th and 31st as the date of instalment.

Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 59 to 60

Minimum Investment Amount: ₹ 5.000/- and anv amount thereafter

Option Available: Growth, Dividend - Quarterly, Half yearly, Annual and Periodic (Payout, Reinvestment & Sweep facility)

Exit Load: 1% if redeemed/switched out within 365 days from the date of allotment

# NAV (₹)

Plan	Option	Freq	NAV
Regular Plan	Growth	-	12.4750
Regular Plan	Dividend	Periodic	10.3749
Regular Plan	gular Plan Dividend Annual		10.3815
Regular Plan	Dividend	Half Yearly	10.3608
Regular Plan	Dividend	Quarterly	10.2562

#### This product is suitable for investors who are seeking\*:

- To generate optimal returns over medium to long term.
- To predominantly invest in a portfolio of corporate debt securities across the credit

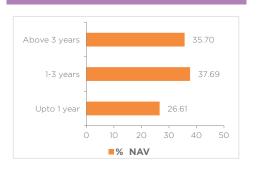
spectrum. \*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.

	PORTFOLIO	
Name	Rating	% of NAV
Corporate Bond		58.51%
Indian Railway Finance Corporation	AAA	11.40%
Reliance Industries	AAA	6.85%
Afcons Infrastructure	AA-	6.65%
Tata Power Renewable Energy*	AA(CE)	6.10%
National Highways Auth of Ind	AAA	5.85%
HDFC	AAA	5.72%
IndusInd Bank@	AA	5.05%
NABARD	AAA	4.69%
Tata Steel	AA-	3.07%
LIC Housing Finance	AAA	2.52%
Tata Power Company	AA	0.61%
PTC		9.20%
First Business Receivables Trust <sup>^</sup>	AAA(SO)	9.20%
Zero Coupon Bond		8.41%
Aditya Birla Fashion and Retail	AA	8.41%
Government Bond		1.99%
7.59% - 2026 G-Sec	SOV	1.99%
Net Cash and Cash Equivalent		21.89%
Grand Total		100.00%
*Corporate Guarantee from Tata Power		

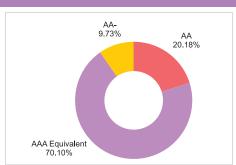
# **Maturity Bucket**

^PTC originated by Reliance Industries Limited

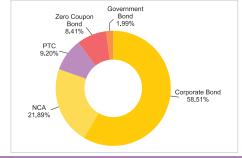
@AT1 Bonds



# **Asset Quality**



# **Asset Allocation**



Performance Table								
Scheme Name	Name CAGR Returns (%) Current Value of Investment of ₹ 10						t of ₹ 10,000	
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception
IDFC Credit Risk Fund*	7.97%	6.56%	NA	6.87%	10,797	12,102	NA	12,475
65% NIFTY AA Short Duration Bond Index + 35% NIFTY AAA Short Duration Bond Index#	10.66%	8.14%	NA	8.11%	11,066	12,650	NA	12,963
1 Year T-Bill##	7.69%	7.14%	NA	6.98%	10,769	12,302	NA	12,516

The scheme has been in existence for more than 1 year but less than 3 years. Performance based on NAV as on 30/06/2020 Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.

The performances given are of regular plan growth option.
Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding

distribution expenses, commission expenses etc.
For other funds managed by the fund manager, please refer page no. 48 - 50 & the respective fund pages "Benchmark Returns. #"Alternate Benchmark Returns. Standard Deviation calculated on the basis of 1 year history of monthly data

Inception Date of Regular Plan - Growth Mar 3, 2017.

# IDFC Bond Fund – Income Plan (The fund has been repositioned to Medium to Long Term category w.e.f. July 12, 2018)

(previously known as IDFC Super Saver Income Fund - Investment Plan)

An open ended medium term debt scheme investing in instruments such that the Macaulay duration of the portfolio is

between 4 years and 7 years

30th June 2020



# **FUND FEATURES**

About the Fund: An actively managed bond fund (with Macaulay duration between 4 to 7 years) which seeks to invest in highly rated money market and debt instruments (including government securities) and aims to generate stable long term returns through mix of accrual income and capital appreciation.

Category: Medium to Long Duration Monthly Avg AUM: ₹ 679.99 Crores Month end AUM: ₹685.18 Crores Inception Date: 14 July 2000

Fund Manager:

Mr. Suyash Choudhary (Since 15th October 2010)

#### Other Parameter:

Standard Deviation (Annualized)	3.45%
Modified Duration	5.38 years
Average Maturity	6.82 years
Yield to Maturity	5.87%
Expense Ratio	
Regular	1.97%
Direct	134%

Benchmark: CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index

SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹ 1000/-

SIP Frequency: Monthly

SIP Dates (Monthly): Investor may choose any day of the month except 29th, 30th and 31st as the date of instalment.

Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 59 to 60

Minimum Investment Amount: ₹ 5,000/- and any

amount thereafter

Option Available: Growth, Dividend - Quarterly, Half Yearly, Annual & Periodic (each with payout, reinvestment and sweep facility)

Exit Load: If redeemed/switched out within 365 days from the date of allotment: For 10% of investment: Nil, For remaining investment: 1%

If redeemed/switched out after 365 days from the date of allotment: Nil

### NAV (₹)

Plan	Option	Freq	NAV
Regular Plan	Dividend	Quarterly	11.8909
Regular Plan	Growth	-	52.2193
Regular Plan	an Dividend Annual		12.0168
Regular Plan	Dividend	Half	12.2078
		Yearly	
Regular Plan	Dividend	Periodic	11.9729

# This product is suitable for investors who are seeking\*:

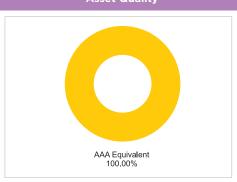
- To generate optimal returns over Long term.
  Investments in Debt & Money Market securities
- such that the Macaulay duration of the portfolio is between 4 years and 7 years
- \*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.

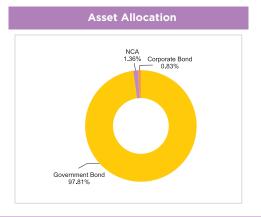
Name (AAA mfs by ICRA)	Rating	% of NAV
Government Bond		97.81%
6.79% - 2027 G-Sec	SOV	93.15%
7.27% - 2026 G-Sec	SOV	4.13%
7.26% - 2029 G-Sec	SOV	0.47%
7.73% - 2034 G-Sec	SOV	0.06%
Corporate Bond		0.83%
REC	AAA	0.83%
Net Cash and Cash Equivalent		1.36%
Grand Total		100.00%

# **Maturity Bucket**



# **Asset Quality**





Performance Table										
Scheme Name	CAGR Returns (%) Current Value of Investment of ₹ 10,									
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception		
IDFC Bond Fund - Income Plan*	13.07%	8.05%	9.11%	8.63%	11,307	12,616	15,473	52,219		
CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index#	13.08%	8.56%	9.45%	NA	11,308	12,796	15,717	NA		
10 Year GOI##	11.12%	6.87%	8.44%	NA	11,112	12,208	15,004	NA		

Performance based on NAV as on 30/06/2020 Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. The performances given are of regular plan growth option.

Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc.

expenses, commission expenses etc.
For other funds managed by the fund manager, please refer page no. 48 - 50 & the respective fund pages
Benchmark Returns. \*\*Alternate Benchmark Returns. Standard Deviation calculated on the basis of 1 year history of monthly data

Inception Date of Regular Plan - Growth Jul 14, 2000.

Gsec/SDL yields have been annualized wherever applicable

# IDFC Dynamic Bond Fund

An open ended dynamic debt scheme investing across duration 30th June 2020

Name

**Government Bond** 

6.79% - 2027 G-Sec

7.27% - 2026 G-Sec

8.24% - 2027 G-Sec

7.35% - 2024 G-Sec

8.20% - 2025 G-Sec

7.17% - 2028 G-Sec

**Grand Total** 

Net Cash and Cash Equivalent



## **Satellite Bucket**

**PORTFOLIO** 



% of NAV

99.48%

90.78%

7.01%

0.98%

0.70%

0.005%

0.005%

0.52%

100.00%

Rating

SOV

SOV

SOV

SOV

SOV

SOV

# **FUND FEATURES**

About the Fund: The fund is positioned in the Dynamic Bond Fund category to take exposure across the curve depending upon the fund manager's underlying interest rate view where we employ the majority of the portfolio. It is a wide structure and conceptually can go anywhere on the

Category: Dynamic Bond

Monthly Avg AUM: ₹ 2,240.31 Crores Month end AUM: ₹ 2,311.43 Crores Inception Date: 25 June 2002

Fund Manager:

Mr. Suyash Choudhary (Since 15th October 2010)

Other Parameter:

Standard Deviation (Annualized) 3.44% 5.31 years Modified Duration Average Maturity 6.70 years Yield to Maturity 5.83%

**Expense Ratio** 

1.77% Regular 0.98%

Benchmark: CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index

SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹ 1000/-

SIP Frequency: Monthly

SIP Dates (Monthly): Investor may choose any day of the month except 29th, 30th and 31st as the date of instalment.

Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 59 to 60

Minimum Investment Amount: ₹ 5,000/- and any

amount thereafter

Option Available: Growth, Dividend - Periodic, Quarterly, Half Yearly, Annual and Regular frequency (each with Reinvestment, Payout and Sweep facility)

Exit Load: Nil (w.e.f. 17th October 2016)

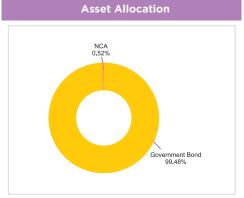
# NAV (₹)

Plan	Option	Freq	NAV
Regular Plan	Growth	-	26.4766
Regular Plan	Dividend	-	10.8990
Regular Plan	Dividend	Quarterly	11.2497
Regular Plan	Dividend	Annual	11.5239
Regular Plan	Dividend	Half	11.0690
		Yearly	
Regular Plan	Dividend	Periodic	11.3111

# 0.00 Above 10 years 98.78 5-10 years 3-5 years 1-3 years Upto 1 year 20 60 80 100 ■% NAV

**Maturity Bucket** 





Performance Table										
Scheme Name	CAGR Returns (%)				Current Value of Investment of ₹ 10,000					
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception		
IDFC Dynamic Bond Fund*	14.47%	8.66%	9.57%	8.77%	11,447	12,831	15,799	26,477		
CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index#	13.08%	8.56%	9.45%	8.52%	11,308	12,796	15,717	25,785		
10 Year GOI##	11.12%	6.87%	8.44%	6.45%	11,112	12,208	15,004	20,624		

Performance based on NAV as on 30/06/2020 Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.

The performances given are of regular plan growth option.

Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc. Standard Deviation calculated on the basis of 1 year history of monthly data

For other funds managed by the fund manager, please refer page no. 48 - 50 & the respective fund pages "Benchmark Returns. "#Alternate Benchmark Returns." Inception Date of Regular Plan - Growth Dec 03, 2008.

Gsec/SDL yields have been annualized wherever applicable



#### This product is suitable for investors who are seeking\*:

- To generate long term optimal returns by active management.
- Investments in money market & debt instruments including G-Sec across duration.
- \*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable

# IDFC Government Securities Fund - Constant Maturity Plan

(previously known as IDFC Government Securities Fund - Short Term Plan)

An open ended debt scheme investing in government securities having a constant maturity of 10 years 30th June 2020 **Satellite Bucket** 



# **FUND FEATURES**

About the Fund: The fund is a mix of government bonds. state development loans (SDLs), treasury bills and/or cash management bills. The fund will predominantly have an average maturity of around 10 years.

Category: Gilt Fund with 10 year constant duration

Monthly Avg AUM: ₹ 270.74 Crores

Month end AUM: ₹ 279.40 Crores

Inception Date: 9 March 2002

**Fund Manager:** 

Mr. Harshal Joshi (w.e.f. 15th May 2017)

Other Parameter:

Standard Deviation (Annualized) 3.66%

Modified Duration 6.87 years

9.68 years Average Maturity

Yield to Maturity 6.18%

**Expense Ratio** 

0.60% Regular Direct 0.47%

Benchmark: CRISIL 10 year Gilt Index (w.e.f. 28th

SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹ 1.000/-

SIP Frequency: Monthly

SIP Dates (Monthly): Investor may choose any day of the month except 29th, 30th and 31st as the date of instalment.

Investment Objective: Refer Pg No from 59 to 60

Minimum Investment Amount: ₹ 5,000/- and any

amount thereafter

Option Available: Both the Plans under the Scheme have Growth & Dividend Option. Dividend Option under the Scheme offers Quarterly, Half yearly, Annual, Regular and Periodic frequency (each with payout, reinvestment and sweep facility).

Exit Load: Nil. Yields for GSec/SDLs have been annualized wherever applicable.

## NAV (₹)

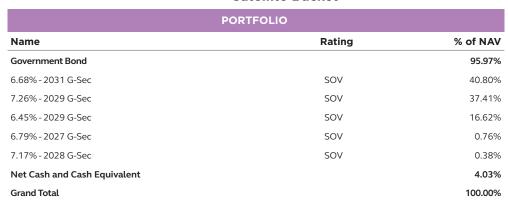
Plan	Option	Freq	NAV
Regular Plan	Growth	-	34.7669
Regular Plan	Dividend	Quarterly	11.3317
Regular Plan	Dividend	Annual	N.A
Regular Plan	Dividend	Periodic	13.3679
Regular Plan	Dividend	Weekly	10.2096
Regular Plan	Dividend	Monthly	10.4343



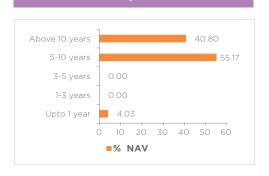
#### This product is suitable for investors who are seeking\*:

- To generate optimal returns over long term
- · Investments in Government Securities such that the average maturity of the portfolio is around 10 years.

\*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for

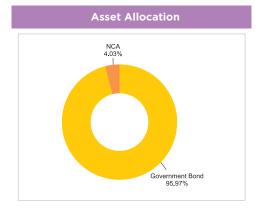


# **Maturity Bucket**



# **Asset Quality**





Performance Table										
Scheme Name	CAGR Returns (%)				Current Value of Investment of ₹ 10,000					
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception		
IDFC Government Securities Fund - Constant Maturity Plan*^	15.14%	12.52%	11.42%	7.04%	11,514	14,250	17,181	34,767		
CRISIL 10 year Gilt Index#	11.12%	9.59%	9.18%	NA	11,112	13,164	15,519	NA		
CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill##	7.69%	7.14%	7.12%	6.16%	10,769	12,302	14,111	29,885		

Performance based on NAV as on 30/06/2020 Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.

The performances given are of regular plan growth option.

Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution

regular and other Priairs lave different expenses structure. Direct Prair shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc.

For other funds managed by the fund manager, please refer page no. 48 - 50 & the respective fund pages. "Benchmark Returns. ""Alternate Benchmark Returns. "Inception Date of Regular Plan - Growth Mar 09, 2002. Standard Deviation calculated on the basis of 1 year history of monthly data Gsec/SDL yields have been annualized wherever applicable "The fund is repositioned w.e.f. May 28, 2018

Current Index performance adjusted for the period from since inception to May 28, 2018 with the performance of I-Sec Si

Bex (Benchmark)

# IDFC Government Securities Fund - Investment Plan

(Government Securities Fund PF has been merged into Government Securities Fund IP w.e.f. May 7, 2018)

An open ended debt scheme investing in government securities across maturities 30th June 2020





# **FUND FEATURES**

About the Fund: A dedicated gilt fund with an objective to generate optimal returns with high liquidity by investing in Government Securities.

Category: Gilt

Monthly Avg AUM: ₹ 1,109.15 Crores

Month end AUM: ₹ 1,163.28 Crores

Inception Date: 9 March 2002

**Fund Manager:** 

Mr. Suyash Choudhary (Since 15th October 2010)

Other Parameter:

3.60% Standard Deviation (Annualized) **Modified Duration** 5.55 years Average Maturity 7.18 years Yield to Maturity 5.94% **Asset Quality** 

100.00% Sovereign

**Expense Ratio** 

Regular Direct 1.16% 0.54%

Benchmark: CRISIL Dynamic Gilt Index (w.e.f. 01 February 2019)

SIP (Minimum Amount): ₹ 1.000/-

SIP Frequency: Monthly

SIP Dates (Monthly): Investor may choose any day of the month except 29th, 30th and 31st as the date of instalment

Investment Objective: Refer Pa No from 59 to 60

Minimum Investment Amount: ₹ 5,000/- and any

amount thereafter

Option Available: Growth & Dividend Option -Quarterly, Half yearly, Annual, Regular and Periodic (each with payout, reinvestment and sweep facility).

Exit Load: Nil (w.e.f. 15th July 2011)

### NAV (₹)

Plan	Option	Freq	NAV
Regular Plan	Dividend	-	11.0067
Regular Plan	Growth	-	26.9875
Regular Plan	Dividend	Quarterly	11.5144
Regular Plan	Dividend	Annual	11.4828
Regular Plan	Dividend	Half	11.5213
		Yearly	
Regular Plan	Dividend	Periodic	13.7193



#### This product is suitable for investors who are seeking\*:

- To generate long term optimal returns
- · Investments in Government Securities across

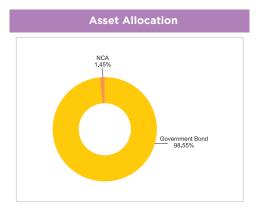
\*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.

PORTFOLIO							
Name	Rating	% of NAV					
Government Bond		98.55%					
6.79% - 2027 G-Sec	SOV	70.37%					
7.26% - 2029 G-Sec	SOV	14.36%					
7.17% - 2028 G-Sec	SOV	13.37%					
6.79% - 2029 G-Sec	SOV	0.45%					
Net Cash and Cash Equivalent		1.45%					
Grand Total		100.00%					

### **Maturity Bucket** Above 10 years 5-10 years 98.55 3-5 years 1-3 years Upto 1 year 1.45 20 80 100 40 60

■% NAV





Performance Table										
Scheme Name		CAGR Returns (%)				Current Value of Investment of ₹ 10,000				
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception		
IDFC Government Securities Fund - IP*	15.50%	9.61%	10.41%	8.95%	11,550	13,172	16,418	26,988		
CRISIL Dynamic Gilt Index#	12.76%	8.30%	9.33%	7.92%	11,276	12,705	15,626	24,172		
CRISIL 10 Year GOI##	11 12%	6.87%	8 44%	6.45%	11 112	12 208	15.004	20.624		

Performance based on NAV as on 30/06/2020 Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.

The performances given are of regular plan growth option

Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc.

For other funds managed by the fund manager, please refer page no. 48 - 50 & the respective fund pages

Benchmark Returns: ##Alternate Benchmark Returns. Standard Deviation calculated on the basis of 1 year history of monthly data

Inception Date of Regular Plan - Growth Dec 03, 2008.

Gsec/SDL yields have been annualized wherever applicable

# Performance Table

(Others Funds Managed by the Fund Managers)



Period			1 Y	'ear	3 Y	ears	5 Y	ears
	Managing Since	Benchmark Index	Scheme Return (%)	Benchmark Return (%)	Scheme Return (%)	Benchmark Return (%)	Scheme Return (%)	Benchmark Return (%)
Fund Manager Name: Mr. Anoop	Bhaskar							
IDFC Core Equity Fund	30-04-2016	NIFTY LargeMidcap 250 TRI	-15.76%	-10.38%	-2.47%	1.26%	3.80%	6.33%
IDFC Multi Cap Fund	30-04-2016	S&P BSE 500 TRI	-14.02%	-10.93%	-2.48%	1.88%	2.22%	5.58%
IDFC Sterling Value Fund <sup>1</sup>	30-04-2016	S&P BSE 400 MidSmallCap TRI	-25.07%	-11.32%	-7.73%	-4.28%	0.90%	4.35%
IDFC Hybrid Equity Fund <sup>4</sup>	30-12-2016	65% S&P BSE 200 TRI + 35% NIFTY AAA Short Duration Bond Index	-11.87%	-4.35%	-2.33%	4.54%	NA	NA
IDFC Equity Opportunity - Series 5	16-03-2018	S&P BSE 500 TRI	-13.07%	-10.93%	NA	NA	NA	NA
IDFC Equity Opportunity - Series 6	27-07-2018	S&P BSE 500 TRI	1.40%	-10.93%	NA	NA	NA	NA
Mr. Anoop Bhaskar manages 6 se	chemes of IDF	C Mutual Fund.						
Fund Manager Name: Mr. Anura	g Mittal							
IDFC Regular Savings Fund	09-11-2015	15% S&P BSE 200 TRI + 85% NIFTY AAA Short Duration Bond Index	3.59%	7.63%	4.29%	7.51%	6.32%	8.18%
IDFC Cash Fund	09-11-2015	CRISIL Liquid Fund Index	5.27%	5.81%	6.47%	6.81%	6.85%	7.03%
IDFC Low Duration Fund <sup>6</sup>	09-11-2015	NIFTY Low Duration Debt Index	8.63%	8.03%	7.72%	7.58%	7.99%	7.74%
IDFC Money Manager Fund <sup>7</sup>	09-11-2015	NIFTY Money Market Index	6.50%	6.51%	6.33%	6.99%	6.92%	7.24%
IDFC Banking & PSU Debt Fund	15-05-2017	NIFTY Banking & PSU Debt Index	12.97%	11.66%	9.43%	7.91%	8.64%	8.31%
IDFC Corporate Bond Fund	12-01-2016	NIFTY AAA Short Duration Bond Index	11.34%	12.35%	8.21%	8.58%	NA	NA
IDFC Hybrid Equity Fund <sup>4</sup>	30-12-2016	65% S&P BSE 200 TRI + 35% NIFTY AAA Short Duration Bond Index	-11.87%	-4.35%	-2.33%	4.54%	NA	NA
IDFC Fixed Term Plan - Series 149	04-06-2018	CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index	8.47%	13.08%	NA	NA	NA	NA
IDFC Fixed Term Plan - Series 152	22-06-2018	CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index	9.04%	13.08%	NA	NA	NA	NA
IDFC Fixed Term Plan - Series 154	27-06-2018	CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index	10.19%	13.08%	NA	NA	NA	NA
IDFC Fixed Term Plan - Series 156	12-07-2018	CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index	10.40%	13.08%	NA	NA	NA	NA
IDFC Fixed Term Plan - Series 159	20-07-2018	CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index	8.70%	13.08%	NA	NA	NA	NA
IDFC Fixed Term Plan - Series 160	09-08-2018	CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index	10.56%	13.08%	NA	NA	NA	NA
IDFC Fixed Term Plan - Series 161	29-08-2018	CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index	10.63%	13.08%	NA	NA	NA	NA
IDFC Fixed Term Plan - Series 163	14-12-2018	CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index	12.29%	13.08%	NA	NA	NA	NA
IDFC Fixed Term Plan - Series 166	28-12-2018	CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index	12.31%	13.08%	NA	NA	NA	NA
IDFC Fixed Term Plan - Series 167	10-01-2019	CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index	12.10%	13.08%	NA	NA	NA	NA
IDFC Fixed Term Plan - Series 176	21-02-2019	CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index	12.11%	13.08%	NA	NA	NA	NA
IDFC Fixed Term Plan - Series 177	13-03-2019	CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index	12.02%	13.08%	NA	NA	NA	NA
IDFC Fixed Term Plan - Series 178	26-03-2019	CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index	12.20%	13.08%	NA	NA	NA	NA
IDFC Fixed Term Plan - Series 179	13-03-2019	CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index	12.89%	13.08%	NA	NA	NA	NA
Series 179  Mr. Anurag Mittal manages 21 scl			12.5570	13.3070	IVA	NA.	NA.	11/4

Performance based on NAV as on 30/06/2020 Past Performance may or may not be sustained in future

The performance details provided herein are of regular plan growth option. Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure.

Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc.

With effect from Ist February 2018, we are comparing the performances of the funds with the total return variant of the benchmark instead of the price return variant

\*\*The benchmark has been changed from CRISIL Liquid Fund Index to Nifty 50 Arbitrage Index w.e.f. April 01, 2018.

The fund has been repositioned from a mid cap fund to a value fund w.e.f. May 28, 2018.

The fund has been repositioned from an IPO fund to a large cap fund w.e.f. April 18, 2017

The fund has been repositioned from Balanced category to Aggressive Hybrid category w.e.f. April 30, 2018.

The fund has been repositioned from an ultra short term fund to a low duration fund w.e.f. may 28, 2018.

The fund has been repositioned from a floating rate fund to a money market fund w.e.f. June 4, 2018.

\*Current Index performance adjusted for the period from since inception to June 28, 2007 with the performance of S&P BSE 100 price return index (Benchmark)

# Performance Table

(Others Funds Managed by the Fund Managers)



Period			1 Y	ear ear	3 Y	ears	5 Y	ears
	Managing Since	Benchmark Index	Scheme Return (%)	Benchmark Return (%)	Scheme Return (%)	Benchmark Return (%)	Scheme Return (%)	Benchmark Return (%)
Fund Manager Name: Mr. Arpit k	(apoor							
IDFC Large Cap Fund <sup>2§</sup>	01-03-2017	S&P BSE 100 TRI	-8.45%	-11.45%	1.86%	3.13%	4.39%	5.00%
IDFC Dynamic Equity Fund	01-03-2017	50% S&P BSE 200 TRI + 50% NIFTY AAA Short Duration Bond Index	2.58%	-1.25%	5.57%	5.35%	5.18%	7.09%
IDFC Nifty Fund	01-03-2017	Nifty 50 TRI	-11.43%	-11.51%	3.71%	3.95%	5.20%	5.55%
IDFC Arbitrage Fund	01-03-2017	Nifty 50 Arbitrage Index <sup>™</sup>	5.22%	4.30%	5.86%	4.93%	5.96%	5.30%
IDFC Asset Allocation Fund of Fund - Aggressive Plan <sup>-5</sup>	18-04-2018	65% S&P BSE 200 TRI + 30% CRISIL Short Term Index + 5% Gold Prices	-8.74%	6.62%	-0.31%	8.06%	3.49%	9.14%
IDFC Asset Allocation Fund of Fund - Conservative Plan <sup>5</sup>	18-04-2018	15% S&P BSE 200 TRI + 80% CRISIL Short Term Index + 5% Gold Prices	3.96%	17.63%	5.09%	9.94%	6.67%	10.32%
IDFC Asset Allocation Fund of Fund - Moderate Plan <sup>*5</sup>	18-04-2018	40% S&P BSE 200 TRI + 55% CRISIL Short Term Index + 5% Gold Prices	-1.62%	11.54%	2.80%	7.82%	5.38%	9.04%
Mr. Arpit Kapoor manages 7 sche	emes of IDFC	Mutual Fund.						
Fund Manager Name: Mr. Arvind	Subramaniar	1						
IDFC Dynamic Equity Fund	09-11-2015	50% S&P BSE 200 TRI + 50% NIFTY AAA Short Duration Bond Index	2.58%	-1.25%	5.57%	5.35%	5.18%	7.09%
IDFC Credit Risk Fund	03-03- 2017	65% NIFTY AA Short Dura- tion Bond Index + 35% NIFTY AAA Short Duration Bond Index	7.97%	10.66%	6.56%	8.14%	NA	NA
Mr. Arvind Subramanian manage	s 2 schemes c		J.				1	
Fund Manager Name: Mr. Daylyn	n Pinto							
IDFC Tax Advantage (ELSS) Fund	20-10-2016	S&P BSE 200 TRI	-17.67%	-10.41%	-2.00%	2.89%	2.96%	5.82%
IDFC Sterling Value Fund <sup>1</sup>	20-10-2016	S&P BSE 400 MidSmallCap TRI	-25.07%	-11.32%	-7.73%	-4.28%	0.90%	4.35%
Mr. Daylynn Pinto manages 2 sch	emes of IDFC	Mutual Fund.						
Fund Manager Name: Mr. Harsha	ıl Joshi							
IDFC Arbitrage Fund	15-07-2016	Nifty 50 Arbitrage Index**	5.22%	4.30%	5.86%	4.93%	5.96%	5.30%
IDFC All Seasons Bond Fund	15-07-2016	NIFTY AAA Short Duration Bond Index	12.48%	12.35%	8.53%	8.58%	8.54%	8.72%
IDFC Government Securities Fund - Constant Maturity Plan <sup>88</sup>	15-05-2017	CRISIL 10 year Gilt Index	15.14%	11.12%	12.52%	9.59%	11.42%	9.18%
IDFC Cash Fund	15-09-2015	CRISIL Liquid Fund Index	5.27%	5.81%	6.47%	6.81%	6.85%	7.03%
IDFC Money Manager Fund <sup>7</sup>	09-11-2015	NIFTY Money Market Index	6.50%	6.51%	6.33%	6.99%	6.92%	7.24%
IDFC Ultra Short Term Fund	18-07-2018	NIFTY Ultra Short Duration Debt Index	7.56%	7.19%	NA	NA	NA	NA
IDFC Equity Savings Fund <sup>3¥</sup>	20-10-2016	30% Nifty 50 TRI + 70% CRISIL Liquid Fund Index	0.29%	-6.17%	3.39%	3.16%	4.56%	4.82%
IDFC Yearly Series Interval Fund - Series II	12-02-2013	CRISIL Short-Term Bond Fund Index	7.78%	11.44%	7.53%	8.36%	7.68%	8.57%
IDFC Fixed Term Plan - Series 140	8-03-2018	CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index	9.84%	13.08%	NA	NA	NA	NA
IDFC Fixed Term Plan - Series 142	14-03-2018	CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index	9.94%	13.08%	NA	NA	NA	NA
IDFC Fixed Term Plan - Series 144	21-03-2018	CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index	9.99%	13.08%	NA	NA	NA	NA
Mr. Harshal Joshi manages 11 sch	emes of IDFC	Mutual Fund.						

Performance based on NAV as on 30/06/2020 Past Performance may or may not be sustained in future

Performance based on NAV as on 30/06/2020 Past Performance may or may not be sustained in future
The performance details provided herein are of regular plan growth option. Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure.
Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc.

\*\*The benchmark has been changed from CRISIL Liquid Fund Index to Nifty 50 Arbitrage Index w.e.f. April 01, 2018.

\*Current Index performance adjusted for the period from since inception to May 28, 2018 with the performance of CRISIL Hybrid 85+15 Conservative Index
(Benchmark) and CRISIL Hybrid 35+65 - Aggressive Index (Benchmark)

The fund has been repositioned from a mid cap fund to a value fund w.e.f. May 28, 2018.

The fund has been repositioned from an IPO fund to a large cap fund w.e.f. April 18, 2017

The fund has been repositioned w.e.f. May 28, 2018 and since will invest only in the schemes of IDFC Mutual Funds.

The fund has been repositioned from a floating rate fund to a money market fund w.e.f. Une 4, 2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup>The fund has been repositioned from a floating rate fund to a money market fund w.e.f. June 4, 2018. <sup>8</sup>The fund is repositioned w.e.f. May 28, 2018

<sup>\*\*</sup>Current Index performance adjusted for the period from since inception to April 30, 2018 with the performance of CRISIL Liquid Fund Index (Benchmark)

\*\*Current Index performance adjusted for the period from since inception to May 28, 2018 with the performance of I-Sec Si Bex (Benchmark)

# Performance Table

(Others Funds Managed by the Fund Managers)



Period			1 Y	'ear	3 Y	ears	5 Y	ears
	Managing Since	Benchmark Index	Scheme Return (%)	Benchmark Return (%)	Scheme Return (%)	Benchmark Return (%)	Scheme Return (%)	Benchmark Return (%)
Fund Manager Name: Mr. Rajenc	dra Kumar Mis	hra						
IDFC Infrastructure Fund	27-06-2013	S&P BSE India Infrastructure TRI	-25.82%	-31.48%	-10.09%	-11.05%	-0.56%	-2.90%
IDFC Equity Savings Fund <sup>3</sup>	01-03-2017	30% Nifty 50 TRI + 70% CRISIL Liquid Fund Index	0.29%	-6.17%	3.39%	3.16%	4.56%	4.82%
IDFC Equity Opportunity - Series 4	29-12-2017	S&P BSE 500 TRI	-24.55%	-10.93%	NA	NA	NA	NA
Mr. Rajendra Kumar Mishra mana	iges 3 scheme	of IDFC Mutual Fund.						
Fund Manager Name: Mr. Sumit	Agrawal							
IDFC Large Cap Fund <sup>28</sup>	01-03-2017	S&P BSE 100 TRI	-8.45%	-11.45%	1.86%	3.13%	4.39%	5.00%
IDFC Dynamic Equity Fund	01-03-2017	50% S&P BSE 200 TRI + 50% NIFTY AAA Short Duration Bond Index	2.58%	-1.25%	5.57%	5.35%	5.18%	7.09%
IDFC Nifty Fund	01-03-2017	Nifty 50 TRI	-11.43%	-11.51%	3.71%	3.95%	5.20%	5.55%
IDFC Focused Equity Fund	20-10-2016	S&P BSE 500 TRI	-8.72%	-10.93%	-0.45%	1.88%	4.17%	5.58%
IDFC Regular Savings Fund	20-10-2016	15% S&P BSE 200 TRI + 85% NIFTY AAA Short Duration Bond Index	3.59%	7.63%	4.29%	7.51%	6.32%	8.18%
IDFC Equity Opportunity - Series 5	16-03-2018	S&P BSE 500 TRI	-13.07%	-10.93%	NA	NA	NA	NA
IDFC Equity Opportunity - Series 6	27-07-2018	S&P BSE 500 TRI	1.40%	-10.93%	NA	NA	NA	NA
Mr. Sumit Agrawal manages 7 sc	hemes of IDF0	C Mutual Fund.						
Fund Manager Name: Mr. Suyash	n Choudhary							
IDFC Bond Fund - Short Term Plan	11-03-2011	NIFTY AAA Short Duration Bond Index	11.41%	12.35%	8.32%	8.58%	8.28%	8.72%
IDFC Bond Fund - Medium Term Plan	15-09-2015	NIFTY AAA Medium Duration Bond Index	11.63%	14.76%	8.12%	8.48%	8.41%	9.15%
IDFC Bond Fund - Income Plan	15-10-2010	CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index	13.07%	13.08%	8.05%	8.56%	9.11%	9.45%
IDFC Dynamic Bond Fund	15-10-2010	CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index	14.47%	13.08%	8.66%	8.56%	9.57%	9.45%
IDFC Government Securities Fund - Investment Plan®	15-10-2010	CRISIL Dynamic Gilt Index	15.50%	12.76%	9.61%	8.30%	10.41%	9.33%
Mr. Suyash Choudhary manages	5 schemes of	IDFC Mutual Fund.						
Fund Manager Name: Mr. Yogik	Pitti							
IDFC Arbitrage Fund	27-06-2013	Nifty 50 Arbitrage Index**	5.22%	4.30%	5.86%	4.93%	5.96%	5.30%
IDFC Equity Savings Fund <sup>3¥</sup>	27-06-2013	30% Nifty 50 TRI + 70% CRISIL Liquid Fund Index	0.29%	-6.17%	3.39%	3.16%	4.56%	4.82%
IDFC Sensex ETF	07-10-2016	S&P BSE Sensex TRI	-10.13%	-10.40%	5.25%	5.39%	NA	NA
IDFC Nifty ETF	07-10-2016	Nifty 50 TRI	-11.37%	-11.51%	3.89%	3.95%	NA	NA
Mr. Yogik Pitti manages 4 schem	es of IDFC Mu	tual Fund.						
Fund Manager Name: Mr. Brijesh	n Shah							
IDFC Overnight Fund	01-02-2019	NIFTY 1D Rate Index	4.31%	4.48%	NA	NA	NA	NA
Mr. Brijesh Shah manages 1 scher	(IDEC)							

Mr. Brijesh Shah manages 1 schemes of IDFC Mutual Fund.

Performance based on NAV as on 30/06/2020 Past Performance may or may not be sustained in future.
The performance details provided herein are of regular plan growth option. Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure.
Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc.

"Current Index performance adjusted for the period from since inception to April 8, 2015 with the performance of CRISIL Short Term Bond fund index (Benchmark) & 1 year T Bill Index
(Alternate Benchmark). "Current Index performance adjusted for the period from since inception to April 6, 2015 with the performance of CRISIL Short Term Bond fund index (Benchmark) & 1 year T Bill Index (Alternate Benchmark). "Current Index performance adjusted for the period from since inception to April 20, 2015 with the performance of CRISIL Short Term Bond fund index (Benchmark) & 1 year T Bill Index (Alternate Benchmark). "Current Index performance adjusted for the period from since inception to April 30, 2018.

\*\*The benchmark has been changed from CRISIL Liquid Fund Index to Nifty 50 Arbitrage Index w.e.f. April 01, 2018.

\*The fund has been repositioned from an arbitrage fund to an equity savings fund w.e.f. April 30, 2018.

\*\*The benchmark has been changed from the period from since inception to April 30, 2018 with the performance of CRISIL Liquid Fund Index (Benchmark)

\*The benchmark has been changed from I-Sec Composite Index to CRISIL Dynamic Gilt Index\* w.e.f. February 01, 2019.

\*\*Current Index performance adjusted for the period from since inception to June 28, 2007 with the performance of S&P BSE 100 price return index (Benchmark)

ICRA Credit Risk Rating
IDFC MMF, IDFC BF-ST, BF-MT, IDFC CBF, IDFC BF-IP, IDFC DBF: "Credit Risk Rating AAAmfs" - The Fund carries the lowest credit risk, similar to that associated with long-term debt obligations rated in the highest credit- quality category.

IDFC Cash fund, IDFC LDF: "Credit Risk Rating A1+mfs" - The highest-credit-quality short-term rating assigned by ICRA to debt funds. Debt funds rated in this category carry the lowest credit risk in the short term and are similar to that of fixed income obligations of highest credit- quality category with maturity of upto one year. This rating should however, not be construed as an indication of the performance of the Mutual Fund scheme or of volatility in its returns.

Source: ICRA Ltd.

FITCH Credit Quality Rating
IDFC Cash fund: "IND A1+ mfs" - Schemes with this rating are considered to have very strong degree of safety regarding timely receipt of payments from the investments that they have





IDFC Core Equity Fund - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Aug 09, 2005
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000	12,00,000	17,90,000
Total Value as on June 30, 2020 (₹)	1,12,014	3,18,493	5,95,036	9,50,997	16,34,713	31,14,742
Fund Returns (%)	-12.16	-7.81	-0.33	3.50	6.03	7.05
Total Value of NIFTY LargeMidcap 250 TRI#	1,16,986	3,40,169	6,45,947	10,75,783	19,37,892	40,74,770
NIFTY LargeMidcap 250 TRI (%)#	-4.65	-3.65	2.91	6.96	9.27	10.30
Total Value of Nifty 50 TRI##	1,15,000	3,51,929	6,65,037	10,41,500	17,91,685	36,57,986
Nifty 50 TRI (%)##	-7.67	-1.47	4.07	6.05	7.78	9.00

IDFC Sterling Value Fund - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Mar 07, 2008
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000	12,00,000	14,80,000
Total Value as on June 30, 2020 (₹)	1,08,257	2,80,476	5,24,780	8,72,227	16,00,210	26,38,200
Fund Returns (%)	-17.70	-15.58	-5.25	1.06	5.62	8.95
Total Value of S&P BSE 400 MidSmallCap TRI#	1,17,755	3,16,133	5,84,974	10,01,832	17,55,082	26,14,877
S&P BSE 400 MidSmallCap TRI (%)\$	-3.47	-8.27	-1.00	4.96	7.38	8.81
Total Value of Nifty 50 TRI##	1,15,000	3,51,929	6,65,037	10,41,500	17,91,685	25,96,282
Nifty 50 TRI (%)##	-7.67	-1.47	4.07	6.05	7.78	8.71

IDFC Multi Cap Fund -Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Sep 28, 2005
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000	12,00,000	17,80,000
Total Value as on June 30, 2020 (₹)	1,10,138	3,19,392	5,78,380	9,61,687	18,20,207	48,77,479
Fund Returns (%)	-14.94	-7.63	-1.44	3.81	8.08	12.56
Total Value of S&P BSE 500 TRI#	1,15,873	3,42,609	6,46,650	10,38,615	18,08,478	36,46,772
S&P BSE 500 TRI (%)#	-6.34	-3.19	2.96	5.97	7.96	9.09
Total Value of Nifty 50 TRI##	1,15,000	3,51,929	6,65,037	10,41,500	17,91,685	36,00,507
Nifty 50 TRI (%)##	-7.67	-1.47	4.07	6.05	7.78	8.93

IDFC Focused Equity Fund - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Mar 16, 2006
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000	12,00,000	17,20,000
Total Value as on June 30, 2020 (₹)	1,17,223	3,32,748	6,33,846	9,85,955	16,32,270	29,69,865
Fund Returns (%)	-4.28	-5.05	2.17	4.51	6.00	7.25
Total Value of S&P BSE 500 TRI#	1,15,873	3,42,609	6,46,650	10,38,615	18,08,478	33,74,342
S&P BSE 500 TRI (%)#	-6.34	-3.19	2.96	5.97	7.96	8.87
Total Value of Nifty 50 TRI##	1,15,000	3,51,929	6,65,037	10,41,500	17,91,685	33,23,983
Nifty 50 TRI (%)##	-7.67	-1.47	4.07	6.05	7.78	8.68

IDFC Large Cap Fund - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Jun 09, 2006
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000	12,00,000	16,90,000
Total Value as on June 30, 2020 (₹)	1,16,980	3,49,009	6,50,167	9,99,346	16,86,562	29,20,702
Fund Returns (%)	-4.65	-2.01	3.17	4.89	6.62	7.40
Total Value of S&P BSE 100 TRI#	1,15,181	3,47,664	6,57,423	10,38,347	18,00,499	32,54,349
S&P BSE 100 TRI (%)#	-7.39	-2.25	3.61	5.97	7.87	8.80
Total Value of Nifty 50 TRI##	1,15,000	3,51,929	6,65,037	10,41,500	17,91,685	32,16,518
Nifty 50 TRI (%)##	-7.67	-1.47	4.07	6.05	7.78	8.65

IDFC Nifty - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Apr 30, 2010
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000	12,00,000	12,30,000
Total Value as on June 30, 2020 (₹)	1,15,046	3,51,156	6,60,251	10,28,651	17,61,476	18,27,677
Fund Returns (%)	-7.60	-1.61	3.78	5.70	7.45	7.49
Total Value of Nifty 50 TRI#	1,15,000	3,51,929	6,65,037	10,41,500	17,91,685	18,59,693
Nifty 50 TRI (%)#	-7.67	-1.47	4.07	6.05	7.78	7.82

Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. Dividends are assumed to be reinvested and bonus is adjusted. Load is not taken into consideration. To illustrate the advantages of SIP investment, this is how your investment would have grown if you had invested say ₹10,000 systematically on the first business Day of every month over a period of time. Returns are calculated by using XIRR approach. XIRR helps in calculating return on investment given an initial and final value and a series of cash inflows and outflows with the correct allowance for the time impact of the transactions. The performances given are of regular plan growth option. Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc. #Benchmark Returns. ##Alternate Benchmark Returns. Data as on June 30, 2020.

Monthly SIP of ₹10,000



IDFC Infrastructure Fund - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Mar 08, 2011
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000	NA	11,20,000
Total Value as on June 30, 2020 (₹)	1,10,372	2,80,963	5,12,764	8,18,873	NA	11,84,778
Fund Returns (%)	-14.59	-15.47	-6.16	-0.72	NA	1.19
Total Values of S&P BSE India Infrastructure TRI#	1,06,611	2,70,684	4,80,118	7,30,151	NA	11,19,293
S&P BSE India Infrastructure TRI (%)#	-20.09	-17.69	-8.72	-3.97	NA	-0.01
Total Value of Nifty 50 TRI##	1,15,000	3,51,929	6,65,037	10,41,500	NA	16,29,552
Nifty 50 TRI (%)##	-7.67	-1.47	4.07	6.05	NA	7.82

Tax Advantage (ELSS) Fund - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Dec 26, 2008
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000	12,00,000	13,90,000
Total Value as on June 30, 2020 (₹)	1,13,621	3,16,036	5,95,518	9,88,243	18,45,034	24,98,896
Fund Returns (%)	-9.75	-8.29	-0.30	4.58	8.34	9.69
Total Value of S&P BSE 200 TRI#	1,15,982	3,47,978	6,58,021	10,53,094	18,36,564	24,25,922
S&P BSE 200 TRI (%)#	-6.18	-2.20	3.65	6.36	8.25	9.21
Total Value of NIFTY 50 TRI##	1,15,000	3,51,929	6,65,037	10,41,500	17,91,685	23,42,130
NIFTY 50 TRI (%)##	-7.67	-1.47	4.07	6.05	7.78	8.65

IDFC Arbitrage Fund - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Dec 21, 2006
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000	12,00,000	16,30,000
Total Value as on June 30, 2020 (₹)	1,23,051	3,92,615	6,95,557	10,45,155	16,95,056	26,42,966
Fund Returns (%)	4.77	5.72	5.85	6.15	6.72	6.81
Total Value of Nifty 50 Arbitrage Index#\$	1,21,948	3,87,661	6,80,928	10,20,696	1641215	NA
Nifty 50 Arbitrage Index Returns (%)#\$	3.04	4.87	5.01	5.49	6.10	NA
Total Value of Nifty 50 TRI##	1,15,000	3,51,929	6,65,037	10,41,500	17,91,685	29,97,331
Nifty 50 TRI (%)##	-7.67	-1.47	4.07	6.05	7.78	8.51

IDFC Equity Savings Fund - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Jun 09, 2008
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000	12,00,000	14,50,000
Total Value as on June 30, 2020 (₹)	1,23,074	3,77,536	6,59,769	9,83,621	15,78,390	20,57,208
Fund Returns (%)	4.81	3.12	3.75	4.45	5.35	5.61
Total Value of 30% Nifty 50 TRI + 70% CRISIL Liquid Fund Index#	1,17,402	3,64,213	6,47,415	9,80,070	15,95,903	20,95,120
30% Nifty 50 TRI + 70% CRISIL Liquid Fund Index Returns (%)#	-4.01	0.76	3.00	4.35	5.56	5.89
Total Value of Nifty 50 TRI##	1,15,000	3,51,929	6,65,037	10,41,500	17,91,685	25,25,025
Nifty 50 TRI (%)##	-7.67	-1.47	4.07	6.05	7.78	8.78

IDFC Dynamic Equity - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Oct 10, 2014
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	NA	NA	6,90,000
Total Value as on June 30, 2020 (₹)	1,24,120	3,83,657	6,88,595	NA	NA	8,06,469
Fund Returns (%)	6.46	4.18	5.45	NA	NA	5.36
Total Value of 50% S&P BSE 200 TRI + 50% NIFTY AAA Short Duration Bond Index#\$	1,20,819	3,76,703	6,97,489	NA	NA	8,26,583
50% S&P BSE 200 TRI + 50% NIFTY AAA Short Duration Bond Index Returns (%)#	1.27	2.97	5.96	NA	NA	6.21
Total Value of Nifty 50 TRI##	1,15,000	3,51,929	6,65,037	NA	NA	7,82,512
Nifty 50 TRI (%)##	-7.67	-1.47	4.07	NA	NA	4.32

IDFC Hybrid Equity Fund - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Dec 30, 2016
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	NA	NA	NA	4,30,000
Total Value as on June 30, 2020 (₹)	1,13,431	3,29,252	NA	NA	NA	3,98,079
Fund Returns (%)	-10.03	-5.72	NA	NA	NA	-4.18
Total Value of 65% S&P BSE 200 TRI + 35% NIFTY AAA Short Duration Bond Index#\$	1,19,152	3,66,936	NA	NA	NA	4,52,364
65% S&P BSE 200 TRI + 35% NIFTY AAA Short Duration Bond Index Returns (%)#	-1.31	1.25	NA	NA	NA	2.79
Total Value of Nifty 50##	1,15,000	3,51,929	NA	NA	NA	4,36,952
Nifty 50 (%)##	-7.67	-1.47	NA	NA	NA	0.88

IDFC Regular Savings Fund - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Feb 25, 2010
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000	12,00,000	12,50,000
Total Value as on June 30, 2020 (₹)	1,22,377	3,85,213	6,87,302	10,59,978	17,73,846	18,85,046
Fund Returns (%)	3.72	4.45	5.38	6.55	7.59	7.64
Total Value of 15% S&P BSE 200 TRI + 85% NIFTY AAA Short Duration Bond Index#S	1,25,677	4,04,729	7,34,968	11,34,728	18,93,740	20,11,281
15% S&P BSE 200 TRI + 85% NIFTY AAA Short Duration Bond Index Returns (%) <sup>s</sup>	8.93	7.77	8.06	8.46	8.83	8.82
Total Value of CRISIL 10 Year Gilt Index##	1,26,695	4,20,038	7,44,718	11,39,696	18,19,021	19,20,692
CRISIL 10 Year Gilt Index Returns (%)##	10.57	10.30	8.58	8.58	8.07	7.98

Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. Dividends are assumed to be reinvested and bonus is adjusted. Load is not taken into consideration. To illustrate the advantages of SIP investment, this is how your investment would have grown if you had invested say ₹10,000 systematically on the first business Day of every month over a period of time. Returns are calculated by using XIRR approach. XIRR helps in calculating return on investment given an initial and final value and a series of cash inflows and outflows with the correct allowance for the time impact of the transactions. The performances given are of regular plan growth option. Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc. #Benchmark Returns. ##Alternate Benchmark Returns. Data as on June 30, 2020.

Monthly SIP of ₹10,000



IDFC All Seasons Bond Fund - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Sep 13, 2004
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000	12,00,000	19,00,000
Total Value as on June 30, 2020 (₹)	1,28,366	4,20,539	7,54,087	11,50,974	18,82,529	38,25,526
Fund Returns (%)	13.25	10.38	9.09	8.86	8.72	8.30
Total Value of NIFTY AAA Short Duration Bond Index#	1,28,289	4,19,815	7,54,869	11,56,814	19,12,488	39,66,591
NIFTY AAA Short Duration Bond Index (%)#	13.12	10.26	9.13	9.00	9.02	8.71
Total Value of CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index##	1,24,869	4,03,331	7,19,042	10,87,595	17,43,004	33,41,769
CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index Returns (%)##	7.65	7.54	7.18	7.27	7.25	6.76

IDFC Cash Fund - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Jun 04, 2008
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000	12,00,000	14,50,000
Total Value as on June 30, 2020 (₹)	1,23,213	3,94,981	7,06,375	10,72,498	17,57,793	23,21,504
Fund Returns (%)	5.01	6.12	6.47	6.87	7.41	7.48
Total Value of CRISIL Liquid Fund Index#	1,23,534	3,97,540	7,11,880	10,81,123	17,64,739	23,18,985
CRISIL Liquid Fund Index Returns (%)#	5.51	6.55	6.78	7.10	7.49	7.47
Total Value of CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index##	1,24,886	4,03,394	7,19,170	10,87,715	17,43,206	22,55,784
CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index Returns (%)##	7.64	7.54	7.18	7.27	7.25	7.04

IDFC Ultra Short Term Fund - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Jun 04, 2008
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	NA	NA	NA	NA	2,40,000
Total Value as on June 30, 2020 (₹)	1,24,770	NA	NA	NA	NA	2,59,613
Fund Returns (%)	7.50	NA	NA	NA	NA	7.79
Total Value of Nifty Ultra Short Duration Debt Index#	1,24,465	NA	NA	NA	NA	2,58,768
Nifty Ultra Short Duration Debt Index Returns (%)#	7.01	NA	NA	NA	NA	7.46
Total Value of CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index##	1,24,869	NA	NA	NA	NA	2,59,619
CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index Returns (%)##	7.65	NA	NA	NA	NA	7.79

IDFC Low Duration Fund - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception July 19, 2018
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000	12,00,000	17,40,000
Total Value as on June 30, 2020 (₹)	1,25,625	4,07,509	7,33,423	11,20,640	18,52,211	32,50,383
Fund Returns (%)	8.86	8.23	7.97	8.11	8.41	8.15
Total Value of NIFTY Low Duration Debt Index#	1,25,064	4,05,540	7,28,649	11,11,547	18,28,260	32,91,421
NIFTY Low Duration Debt Index Returns (%)#	7.96	7.90	7.71	7.88	8.16	8.31
Total Value of CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index##	1,24,869	4,03,331	7,19,042	10,87,595	17,43,007	29,32,778
CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index Returns (%)##	7.65	7.54	7.18	7.27	7.25	6.86

IDFC Money Manager Fund - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Feb 18, 2003
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000	12,00,000	20,90,000
Total Value as on June 30, 2020 (₹)	1,24,295	3,97,687	7,08,811	10,74,618	17,47,523	40,52,270
Fund Returns (%)	6.74	6.59	6.61	6.93	7.30	7.13
Total Value of NIFTY Money Market Index#	1,24,059	3,99,881	7,16,498	10,90,238	17,90,846	43,50,697
NIFTY Money Market Index Returns (%)#	6.36	6.95	7.04	7.34	7.77	7.86
Total Value of CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index##	1,24,869	4,03,331	7,19,042	10,87,595	17,43,004	38,57,496
CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index Returns (%)##	7.65	7.54	7.18	7.27	7.25	6.62

IDFC Banking & PSU Debt Fund - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Mar 07, 2013
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000	NA	8,80,000
Total Value as on June 30, 2020 (₹)	1,28,594	4,25,649	7,63,212	11,61,754	NA	12,34,770
Fund Returns (%)	13.62	11.21	9.57	9.12	NA	9.08
Total Value of NIFTY Banking & PSU Debt Index#	1,27,644	4,15,630	7,44,484	11,39,941	NA	12,11,772
NIFTY Banking & PSU Debt Index Returns (%)#	12.09	9.58	8.57	8.59	NA	8.57
Total Value of CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index##	1,24,869	4,03,331	7,19,042	10,87,595	NA	11,53,426
CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index Returns (%)##	7.65	7.54	7.18	7.27	NA	7.26

IDFC Bond Fund - Short Term Plan - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Dec 14, 2000
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000	12,00,000	23,50,000
Total Value as on June 30, 2020 (₹)	1,27,660	4,16,951	7,47,255	11,39,088	18,63,504	55,12,291
Fund Returns (%)	12.12	9.79	8.72	8.57	8.53	8.02
Total Value of NIFTY AAA Short Duration Bond Index#	1,28,289	4,19,815	7,54,869	11,56,814	19,12,488	NA
NIFTY AAA Short Duration Bond Index Returns (%)#	13.12	10.26	9.13	9.00	9.02	NA
Total Value of CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index##	1,24,869	4,03,331	7,19,042	10,87,595	17,43,004	46,56,745
CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index Returns (%)##	7.65	7.54	7.18	7.27	7.25	6.52

Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. Dividends are assumed to be reinvested and bonus is adjusted. Load is not taken into consideration. To illustrate the advantages of SIP investment, this is how your investment would have grown if you had invested say ₹10,000 systematically on the first business Day of every month over a period of time. Returns are calculated by using XIRR approach. XIRR helps in calculating return on investment given an initial and final value and a series of cash inflows and outflows with the correct allowance for the time impact of the transactions. The performances given are of regular plan growth option. Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc. #Benchmark Returns. ##Alternate Benchmark Returns. Data as on June 30, 2020.

Monthly SIP of ₹10,000



IDFC Corporate Bond Fund - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Jan 12, 2016
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	NA	NA	NA	5,40,000
Total Value as on June 30, 2020 (₹)	1,28,576	4,16,738	NA	NA	NA	6,60,398
Fund Returns (%)	13.59	9.76	NA	NA	NA	8.91
Total Value of NIFTY AAA Short Duration Bond Index#	1,28,289	4,19,815	NA	NA	NA	6,65,690
NIFTY AAA Short Duration Bond Index Returns (%)#	13.12	10.26	NA	NA	NA	9.26
Total Value of CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index##	1,24,869	4,03,331	NA	NA	NA	6,35,830
CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index Returns (%)##	7.65	7.54	NA	NA	NA	7.21

IDFC Bond Fund – Medium Term Plan - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception July 08, 2003
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000	12,00,000	20,40,000
Total Value as on June 30, 2020 (₹)	1,28,137	4,18,644	7,49,594	11,43,155	18,64,932	43,80,000
Fund Returns (%)	12.88	10.07	8.85	8.67	8.54	8.38
Total Value of NIFTY AAA Medium Duration Bond Index#	1,29,939	4,25,012	7,63,337	11,76,417	19,34,449	45,39,899
NIFTY AAA Medium Duration Bond Index Returns (%)#	15.79	11.10	9.57	9.47	9.23	8.75
Total Value of CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index##	1,24,869	4,03,331	7,19,042	10,87,595	17,43,004	37,17,647
CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index Returns (%)##	7.65	7.54	7.18	7.27	7.25	6.66

IDFC Bond Fund - Income Plan - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Jul 14, 2000
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000	12,00,000	23,90,000
Total Value as on June 30, 2020 (₹)	1,28,968	4,26,819	7,64,165	11,72,535	19,28,967	59,44,624
Fund Returns (%)	14.23	11.40	9.62	9.38	9.18	8.39
Total Value of CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index#	1,28,874	4,25,984	7,66,819	11,86,215	19,43,019	NA
CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index Returns (%)#	14.07	11.26	9.76	9.70	9.32	NA
Total Value of CRISIL 10 Year Gilt Index##	1,26,695	4,20,038	7,44,718	11,39,696	18,19,021	NA
CRISIL 10 Year Gilt Index Returns (%)##	10.57	10.30	8.58	8.58	8.07	NA

IDFC Dynamic Bond Fund - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Dec 03, 2008
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000	12,00,000	13,90,000
Total Value as on June 30, 2020 (₹)	1,29,917	4,31,865	7,75,697	11,93,558	19,80,350	24,58,342
Fund Returns (%)	15.76	12.21	10.22	9.88	9.68	9.42
Total Value of CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index#	1,28,874	4,25,984	7,66,819	11,86,215	19,43,019	23,99,516
CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index Returns (%)#	14.07	11.26	9.76	9.70	9.32	9.04
Total Value of CRISIL 10 Year Gilt Index##	1,26,695	4,20,038	7,44,718	11,39,696	18,19,021	22,04,908
CRISIL 10 Year Gilt Index Returns (%)##	10.57	10.30	8.58	8.58	8.07	7.67

IDFC G Sec Fund - Investment Plan - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Dec 03, 2008
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000	12,00,000	13,90,000
Total Value as on June 30, 2020 (₹)	1,30,719	4,42,016	7,97,933	12,33,108	20,71,480	25,76,485
Fund Returns (%)	17.07	13.82	11.36	10.79	10.53	10.18
Total Value of I-Sec Composite Index#	1,28,809	4,27,397	7,65,503	11,83,398	19,37,411	23,85,277
I-Sec Composite Index Returns (%)#	13.97	11.49	9.69	9.64	9.26	8.94
Total Value of CRISIL 10 Year Gilt Index##	1,26,695	4,20,038	7,44,718	11,39,696	18,19,021	22,04,908
CRISIL 10 Year Gilt Index Returns (%)##	10.57	10.30	8.58	8.58	8.07	7.67

IDFC Government Securities Fund - Constant Maturity Plan - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Mar 09, 2002
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000	12,00,000	22,00,000
Total Value as on June 30, 2020 (₹)	1,30,167	4,50,870	8,26,437	12,83,490	21,32,663	50,10,017
Fund Returns (%)	16.17	15.20	12.78	11.91	11.08	8.31
Total Value of CRISIL 10 year Gilt Index#	1,26,695	4,20,038	7,44,718	11,39,696	18,19,021	43,81,564
CRISIL 10 year Gilt Index Returns (%)#	10.57	10.30	8.58	8.58	8.07	7.02
Total Value of CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index##	1,24,869	4,03,331	7,19,042	10,87,595	17,43,004	41,78,137
CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index Returns (%)##	7.65	7.54	7.18	7.27	7.25	6.56

Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. Dividends are assumed to be reinvested and bonus is adjusted. Load is not taken into consideration. To illustrate the advantages of SIP investment, this is how your investment would have grown if you had invested say \$10,000 systematically on the first business Day of every month over a period of time. Returns are calculated by using XIRR approach. XIRR helps in calculating return on investment given an initial and final value and a series of cash inflows and outflows with the correct allowance for the time impact of the transactions. The performances given are of regular plan growth option. Regular and Direct Plans have different expense structure. Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission expenses etc. #Benchmark Returns. ##Alternate Benchmark Returns. Data as on June 30, 2020.

Monthly SIP of ₹10,000



IDFC Asset Allocation Fund of Fund - Conservative Plan Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Feb 11, 2010
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000	12,00,000	12,50,000
Total Value as on June 30, 2020 (₹)	1,22,916	3,87,328	6,95,745	10,72,368	17,85,101	18,95,379
Fund Returns (%)	4.56	4.82	5.87	6.87	7.71	7.74
Total Value of 15% S&P BSE 200 TRI + 80% CRISIL Short Term Index + 5% Gold Prices#	1,33,387	4,39,088	7,97,010	12,40,556	20,55,699	NA
15% S&P BSE 200 TRI + 80% CRISIL Short Term Index + 5% Gold Prices"	21.42	13.35	11.31	10.96	10.38	NA
Total Value of CRISIL 10 Year Gilt Index##	1,26,695	4,20,038	7,44,718	11,39,696	18,19,021	19,20,804
CRISIL 10 Year Gilt Index Returns (%)##	10.57	10.30	8.58	8.58	8.07	7.98

IDFC Asset Allocation Fund of Fund - Moderate Plan Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Feb 11, 2010
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000	12,00,000	12,50,000
Total Value as on June 30, 2020 (₹)	1,19,871	3,66,651	6,58,317	10,19,403	17,12,829	18,22,546
Fund Returns	-0.20	1.19	3.67	5.45	6.92	7.03
Total Value of 40% S&P BSE 200 TRI + 55% CRISIL Short Term Index + 5% Gold Prices#	1,30,032	4,18,787	7,56,449	11,74,890	19,43,893	20,62,475
40% S&P BSE 200 TRI + 55% CRISIL Short Term Index + 5% Gold Prices#	15.94	10.09	9.21	9.43	9.33	9.27
Total Value of CRISIL 10 Year Gilt Index##	1,26,695	4,20,038	7,44,718	11,39,696	18,19,021	19,20,804
CRISIL 10 Year Gilt Index Returns (%)##	10.57	10.30	8.58	8.58	8.07	7.98

IDFC Asset Allocation Fund of Fund - Aggressive Plan Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Feb 11, 2010
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	6,00,000	8,40,000	12,00,000	12,50,000
Total Value as on June 30, 2020 (₹)	1,16,526	3,40,991	6,11,122	9,48,643	15,97,709	17,00,375
Fund Returns	-5.35	-3.50	0.72	3.43	5.59	5.75
Total Value of 65% S&P BSE 200 + 30% CRISIL Short Term Index + 5% Gold Prices#	1,27,329	4,04,873	7,56,496	12,00,700	20,58,693	21,89,440
65% S&P BSE 200 TRI + 30% CRISIL Short Term Index + 5% Gold Prices#	11.57	7.79	9.21	10.04	10.41	10.35
Total Value of CRISIL 10 Year Gilt Index##	1,26,695	4,20,038	7,44,718	11,39,696	18,19,021	19,20,804
CRISIL 10 Year Gilt Index Returns (%)##	10.57	10.30	8.58	8.58	8.07	7.98

IDFC Credit Risk Fund - Regular Plan - Growth	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	7 Years	10 Years	Since Inception Mar 03, 2017
Total Amount Invested (₹)	1,20,000	3,60,000	NA	NA	NA	4,00,000
Total Value as on June 30, 2020 (₹)	1,24,588	4,01,891	NA	NA	NA	4,51,249
Fund Returns	7.21	7.29	NA	NA	NA	7.19
Total Value of 65% NIFTY AA Short Duration Bond Index + 35% NIFTY AAA Short Duration Bond Index Index	1,24,830	4,00,069	NA	NA	NA	4,49,676
65% NIFTY AA Short Duration Bond Index + 35% NIFTY AAA Short Duration Bond Index Returns (%)##	7.58	6.99	NA	NA	NA	6.98
Total Value of CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index	1,24,869	4,03,331	NA	NA	NA	4,53,073
CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index Returns	7.65	7.54	NA	NA	NA	7.44

Past performance may or may or

# **Dividend History**

# Last 3 Gross Dividends (₹/unit) :

Date	Plan	Dividend	NAV					
IDFC Core	IDFC Core Equity Fund							
16-Mar-20	Regular Plan	1.03	12.0100					
14-Mar-19	Regular Plan	0.09	15.4200					
12-Mar-18	Regular Plan	1.01	16.4254					
IDFC Sterl	ing Value Fund							
20-Mar-20	Regular Plan	0.73	12.8800					
16-Feb-18	Regular Plan	1.38	23.2025					
10-Mar-17	Regular Plan	1.31	18.6235					
IDFC Multi	Cap Fund							
20-Mar-20	Regular Plan	1.39	25.5900					
1-Mar-19	Regular Plan	1.89	32.2300					
22-Mar-18	Regular Plan	2.17	35.0577					
IDFC Focu	sed Equity Fund							
16-Mar-20	Regular Plan	0.67	10.7600					
26-Mar-18	Regular Plan	0.83	13.4883					
10-Nov-17	Regular Plan	2.00	15.6283					

	Dividend	NAV					
IDFC Large Cap Fund							
Regular Plan	1.04	12.1800					
Regular Plan	0.87	15.1200					
Regular Plan	0.89	14.7165					
d Equity Fund							
Regular Plan	0.20	10.6427					
3-Nov-17 Regular Plan		10.7448					
Regular Plan	0.30	10.7588					
age Fund							
Reg Plan Monthly	0.03	12.7768					
Reg Plan Monthly	0.04	12.8134					
Reg Plan Monthly	0.03	12.7521					
Reg Plan Annually	0.78	11.0356					
Reg Plan Annually	0.58	11.0691					
Reg Plan Annually	0.58	11.0192					
	Regular Plan Regular Plan Regular Plan d Equity Fund Regular Plan Reg Plan Monthly Reg Plan Monthly Reg Plan Annually Reg Plan Annually	Regular Plan         1.04           Regular Plan         0.87           Regular Plan         0.89           d Equity Fund           Regular Plan         0.20           Regular Plan         0.20           Regular Plan         0.30           rage Fund         0.03           Reg Plan Monthly         0.03           Reg Plan Monthly         0.04           Reg Plan Monthly         0.03           Reg Plan Annually         0.78           Reg Plan Annually         0.58					

Date	Plan	Dividend	NAV				
IDFC Equity Savings Fund							
26-Jun-20	Reg Plan Monthly	0.03	12.3200				
28-May-20	Reg Plan Monthly	0.03	11.7800				
28-Apr-20	Reg Plan Monthly	0.03	11.6900				
27-Mar-19	Reg Plan Annually	0.58	10.9500				
22-Mar-18	Reg Plan Annually	0.54	11.1284				
29-Mar-17	Reg Plan Annually	0.15	10.7249				
26-Jun-20	Reg Plan Quarterly	0.08	10.3100				
27-Dec-19	Reg Plan Quarterly	0.16	10.4600				

Date	Plan	Freq	Dividend	NAV						
IDFC Tax Advantage Fund										
27-Mar-19	Reg Plan	-	0.42	16.7300						
27-Sep-18	Reg Plan	-	0.48	16.8600						
09-Feb-18	Reg Plan	-	0.68	18.6811						
IDFC Reg	ular Savin	gs Fund								
26-Jun-20	Reg Plan	Dividend	0.0316	12.6463						
28-May-20	Reg Plan	Dividend	0.0307	12.3882						
28-Δnr-20	Reg Plan	Dividend	0.0307	12 3339						

# **Dividend History**

Last 3 Gross Dividends (₹/unit) :



Date	Plan	Freq	Dividend	NAV		
26-Jun-20	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.1572	12.7328		
24-Mar-20	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.2545	11.8939		
27-Dec-19	c-19 Reg Plan Quarterly 0.1981 13.2					
IDFC Asse	et Allocat	on Fund of	Fund - CF	-		
26-Jun-20	Reg Plan	Dividend	0.1835	14.8584		
16-Mar-20	Reg Plan	Dividend	0.3042	14.5782		
27-Dec-19	Reg Plan	Dividend	0.2300	15.3770		
IDFC Asse	t Allocati	on Fund of	Fund - MI	P		
26-Jun-20	Reg Plan	Dividend	0.1911	15.6065		
16-Mar-20	Reg Plan	Dividend	0.3312	15.2923		
27-Dec-19	Reg Plan	Dividend	0.2524	16.9080		
	_	ion Fund of				
26-Jun-20	Reg Plan	Dividend	0.1821	15.0663		
16-Mar-20						
30-Aug-18	Reg Plan	Dividend	0.2600	17.4634		
		l	0.2600	17.4634		
IDFC Dyn		1				
15-Jun-20	Reg Plan	Dividend	0.10	10.4300		
28-Jan-20	Reg Plan	Dividend	0.15	11.3200		
23-Oct-19	Reg Plan	Dividend	0.16	11.0300		
IDFC Corp	oorate Bo	nd Fund				
26-Jun-20	Reg Plan	Monthly	0.1479	10.7092		
28-May-20	Reg Plan	Monthly	0.2656	10.7806		
28-Apr-20	Reg Plan	Monthly	0.0469	10.5619		
24-Mar-20	Reg Plan	Periodic	2.6930	12.6930		
30-Aug-16	Reg Plan	Periodic	0.3034	10.6393		
17-Mar-16	Reg Plan	Periodic	0.0359	10.1017		
26-Jun-20	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.7633	11.1705		
24-Mar-20	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.0894	10.3814		
26-Dec-19	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.1721	10.6976		
24-Mar-20	Reg Plan	Half Yearly	0.1733	10.7057		
25-Sep-19	Reg Plan	Half Yearly	0.4488	11.1173		
27-Mar-19	Reg Plan	Half Yearly	0.5341	11.2028		
24-Mar-20	Reg Plan	Annually	0.6689	10.6688		
27-Mar-19	Reg Plan	Annually	0.7206	10.9233		
20-Mar-18	Reg Plan	Annually	0.5182	10.6997		
IDFC All S	Seasons B					
	Reg Plan	Half Yearly	0.4138	11.8571		
25-Sep-19	Reg Plan	Half Yearly	0.6095	12.2946		
27-Mar-19	Reg Plan	Half Yearly	0.6503	12.3580		
26-Jun-20	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.8506	13.1940		
24-Mar-20	Reg Plan		0.1515	12.3958		
26-Dec-19	Reg Plan	Quarterly Quarterly	0.2560	12.7533		
24-Mar-20	Reg Plan	Annually	0.4774	12.3716		
27-Mar-19	Reg Plan	Annually	0.8321	12.4423		
20-Mar-18	Reg Plan	Annually	0.5177	12.0386		
24-Mar-20	Reg Plan	Periodic	3.2669	15.1634		
IDFC Casl						
26-Jun-20	Reg Plan	Monthly	2.8043	1003.1344		
28-May-20	Reg Plan	Monthly	3.7872	1,004.1173		
28-Apr-20	Reg Plan	Monthly	4.9464	1,005.276		
24-Mar-20	Reg Plan	Periodic	502.5866	1568.8403		
12-Sep-14	Reg Plan	Periodic	162.4309	1277.5068		
29-Dec-11	Reg Plan	Periodic	13.8549	1003.3606		
IDFC Low	Duration	Fund				
26-Jun-20	Reg Plan	Monthly	0.1080	10.2103		
28-May-20	Reg Plan	Monthly	0.1102	10.2125		
28-Apr-20	Reg Plan	Monthly	0.0472	10.1495		
24-Mar-20	Reg Plan	Periodic	5.1798	15.1798		
12-Sep-14	Reg Plan	Periodic	0.9994	11.0480		
			0.6317	10.6676		
28-May-13	Reg Plan	Periodic	0.0317			
28-May-13 26-Jun-20 24-Mar-20	Reg Plan Reg Plan	Quarterly  Quarterly	0.3904	11.1141		

Date	Plan	Freq	Dividend	NAV
IDFC Mon	ey Manag	er Fund		
26-Jun-20	Reg Plan	Monthly	0.0401	10.2904
28-May-20	Reg Plan	Monthly	0.1213	10.3716
28-Apr-20	Reg Plan	Monthly	0.0671	10.3174
24-Mar-20	Reg Plan	Periodic	4.0174	14.4544
IDFC Ban	king & PS	U Debt Fun	d	
26-Jun-20	Reg Plan	Monthly	0.1596	10.8267
28-May-20	Reg Plan	Monthly	0.2603	10.9274
28-Apr-20	Reg Plan	Monthly	0.0526	10.7197
26-Jun-20	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.7573	11.2765
24-Mar-20	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.1354	10.5687
26-Dec-19	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.2251	10.8932
24-Mar-20	Reg Plan	Annually	0.4140	10.9291
27-Mar-19	Reg Plan	Annually	0.6630	10.8927
29-Mar-17	Reg Plan	Annually	0.7600	10.8781
24-Mar-20	Reg Plan	- Tunidany	2.3203	12.4468
22-Mar-17	Reg Plan	_	0.7400	10.8523
		_		
17-Mar-16	Reg Plan	Chart T	0.8028	10.8927
	ĺ	Short Term		
	Reg Plan	Monthly	0.0674	10.4075
28-May-20	Reg Plan	Monthly	0.1440	10.3982
28-Apr-20	Reg Plan	Monthly	0.0421	10.2249
26-Jun-20	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.3096	10.7827
24-Mar-20	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.1154	10.2014
26-Dec-19	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.1501	10.4172
24-Mar-20	Reg Plan	Annually	0.6115	10.6885
27-Mar-19	Reg Plan	Annually	0.7047	10.7630
IDFC Bon	d Fund - I	Medium Ter	m Plan	
26-Jun-20	Reg Plan	Monthly	0.0806	10.2979
28-May-20	Reg Plan	Monthly	0.1772	10.340
28-Apr-20	Reg Plan	Monthly	0.1238	10.2872
28-May-20	Reg Plan	BiMonthly	0.5477	12.3515
24-Mar-20	Reg Plan	BiMonthly	0.1238	11.8678
28-Jan-20	Reg Plan	BiMonthly	0.0197	11.9228
26-Jun-20	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.6199	11.5012
24-Mar-20	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.2070	10.9996
26-Dec-19	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.1073	11.0474
24-Mar-20	Reg Plan	Periodic	3.8497	15.2628
IDFC Bon	d Fund -	Income Pla	n	
26-Jun-20	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.6747	12.5189
24-Mar-20	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.2783	12.0571
26-Dec-19	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.0202	11.8819
24-Mar-20	Reg Plan	Half Yearly	0.4895	11.9319
25-Sep-19	Reg Plan	Half Yearly	0.7946	12.3193
27-Mar-19	Reg Plan	Half Yearly	0.6694	12.2363
24-Mar-20	Reg Plan	Annually	1.2506	12.5138
27-Mar-19	Reg Plan	Annually	0.8554	12.2050
20-Mar-18	Reg Plan	Annually	0.0998	11.3592
24-Mar-18	_	Periodic	4.8512	16.0729
	Reg Plan		۷.۵۵۱۷	10.0728
IDFC Dyn	1	u runa	25255	10.0===
24-Mar-20	Reg Plan	-	2.5060	12.6882
22-Mar-17	Reg Plan	-	1.1800	11.4289
17-Mar-16	Reg Plan	-	0.4301	10.5543
26-Jun-20	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.6730	11.8775
24-Mar-20	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.2896	11.4294
26-Dec-19	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.0259	11.2256
24-Mar-20	Reg Plan	Annually	1.2748	12.0410
27-Mar-19	Reg Plan	Annually	0.8346	11.6640
20-Mar-18	Reg Plan	Annually	0.1313	10.8725
24-Mar-20	Reg Plan	Half Yearly	0.4933	10.8346
25-Sep-19	Reg Plan	Half Yearly	0.7272	11.1254
27-Mar-19	Reg Plan	Half Yearly	0.6548	11.0796

Date Plan Freq Dividend NAV									
Date	Plan	an Freq Dividend							
IDFC GSF	- Investn	nent Plan							
26-Jun-20	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.7419	12.2136					
24-Mar-20	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.3083	11.7154					
26-Dec-19	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.0503	11.5063					
24-Mar-20	Reg Plan	Annually	1.4613	12.1473					
27-Mar-19	Reg Plan	Annually	1.0100	11.7468					
20-Mar-18	Reg Plan	Annually	0.0342	10.6482					
24-Mar-20	Reg Plan	-	2.8539	13.0966					
22-Mar-17	Reg Plan	-	1.2400	11.5375					
17-Mar-16	Reg Plan	-	0.3826	10.5257					
24-Mar-20	Reg Plan	Half Yearly	0.5745	11.2964					
25-Sep-19	Reg Plan	Half Yearly	0.8858	11.6550					
27-Mar-19	Reg Plan	Half Yearly	0.7324	11.5370					
24-Mar-20	Reg Plan	Periodic	4.1776	16.9446					
IDFC GSF	- Consta	nt Maturity	Plan	1					
26-Jun-20	Reg Plan	Monthly	0.0379	10.4422					
28-May-20	Reg Plan	Monthly	0.2803	10.6846					
28-Apr-20	Reg Plan	Monthly	0.1770	10.5813					
26-Jun-20	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.6924	11.9907					
24-Mar-20	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.3312	11.5831					
26-Dec-19	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.0601	11.3663					
24-Mar-20	Reg Plan	Periodic	4.9277	17.4352					
IDFC Credit Risk Fund									
26-Jun-20	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.1738	10.4202					
24-Mar-20	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.1170	10.1840					
26-Dec-19	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.2037	10.4135					
24-Mar-20	Reg Plan	Half Yearly	0.3282	10.3282					
25-Sep-19	Reg Plan	Half Yearly	0.4489	10.5627					
27-Mar-19	Reg Plan	Half Yearly	0.4392	10.5669					
24-Mar-20	Reg Plan	Annually	0.7287	10.7486					
27-Mar-19	Reg Plan	Annually	0.5847	10.6769					
20-Mar-18	Reg Plan	Annually	0.5931	10.6625					
24-Mar-20			2.0280	12.0412					
IDFC Infra	_	1	2.0200	12.0-12					
15-Mar-18	Reg Plan	Dividend	1.09	18.1944					
IDFC Ultra			1.03	10.1344					
26-Jun-20	Reg Plan	Monthly	0.0519	10.0923					
28-May-20	Reg Plan	Monthly	0.0933	10.0323					
	Reg Plan	Monthly	0.0933	10.1027					
28-Apr-20	_	-							
26-Jun-20	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.2908	10.3539					
24-Mar-20	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.1075	10.1230					
26-Dec-19	Reg Plan	Quarterly	0.1665	10.2531					
24-Mar-20	Reg Plan	Periodic	1.2396	11.2396					
IDFC Ove				I					
26-Jun-20	Reg Plan	Monthly	2.2093	1002.2094					
28-May-20	Reg Plan	Monthly	2.3548	1,002.3548					
28-Apr-20	Reg Plan	Monthly	1.9408	1,001.9408					
IDFC Nift		l							
16-Mar-20	Reg Plan	Dividend	1.67	19.3473					

Dividend is not guaranteed and past performance may or may not be sustained in future. Pursuant to payment of dividend, the NAV of the scheme would fall to the extent of payout and statutory levy (as applicable). Dividend received is subject to applicable dividend distribution tax. Face Value of all above schemes (excluding IDFC Cash Fund) is ₹10/- per unit. Face value of IDFC Cash Fund is ₹1000/- per unit. Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.



		Eq	luity Fund (	Equity Fund (Scheme Categorisation)	ation)	
Sr. No.	New Scheme Name	Old Scheme Name	New SEBI Scheme Category	Scheme Description	Benchmark	SEBI Regulation
-	IDFC Core Equity Fund	IDFC Classic Equity Fund	Large and Mid Cap	Large & Mid Cap Fund - An open ended equity scheme investing in both large cap and mid cap stocks	NIFTY LargeMidcap 250 TRI	Minimum investment in equity & equity related instruments of large cap companies- 35% of total assets Minimum investment in equity & equity related instruments of mid cap stocks- 35% of total assets
2	IDFC Sterling Value Fund	IDFC Sterling Equity Fund	Value	An open ended equity scheme following a value investment strategy	S&P BSE 400 MidSmallCap TRI	Scheme should follow a value investment strategy and minimum investment in equity & equity related instruments - 65% of total assets
23	IDFC Multi Cap Fund	IDFC Premier Equity Fund	Multi Cap	Multi Cap Fund - An open ended equity scheme investing across large cap, mid cap, small cap stocks	S&P BSE 500 TRI	Minimum investment in equity & equity related instruments- 65% of total assets
4	IDFC Focused Equity Fund	IDFC Focused Equity Fund	Focused	An open ended equity scheme investing in maximum 30 stocks with multi cap focus	S&P BSE 500 TRI	A scheme focused on the number of stocks (maximum 30) Minimum investment in equity & equity related instruments - 65% of total assets
2	IDFC Large Cap Fund	IDFC Equity Fund	Large Cap	Large Cap Fund - An open ended equity scheme predominantly investing in large cap stocks	S&P BSE 100 TRI	Minimum investment in equity & equity related instruments of large cap companies- 80% of total assets
9	IDFC Tax Advantage (ELSS) Fund	IDFC Tax Advantage (ELSS) Fund	ELSS	An open ended equity linked saving scheme with a statutory lock in of 3 years and tax benefit.	S&P BSE 200 TRI	Minimum investment in equity & equity related instruments - 80% of total assets (in accordance with Equity Linked Saving Scheme, 2005 notified by Ministry of Finance)
7	IDFC Infrastructure Fund	IDFC Infrastructure Fund	Sectoral/Thematic	An open ended equity scheme investing in Infrastructure sector.	S&P BSE India Infrastructure TRI	Minimum investment in equity & equity related instruments of the Infrastructure sector - 80% of total assets
œ	IDFC Nifty Fund	IDFC Nifty Fund	Index	An open ended scheme tracking Nifty 50 Index	Nifty 50 TRI	Minimum investment in securities of Nifty 50 index - 95% of total assets
6	IDFC Nifty ETF	IDFC Nifty ETF	Exchange Traded Fund	An open ended scheme tracking NIFTY 50 index.	Nifty 50 TRI	ETF structure Minimum investment in securities of Nifty 50 index - 95% of total assets
01	IDFC Sensex ETF	IDFC Sensex ETF	Exchange Traded Fund	An open ended scheme tracking S&P BSE Sensex index	S&P BSE Sensex TRI	ETF structure Minimum investment in securities of BSE Sensex index - 95% of total assets



	ulation		arket Instruments such that ortfolio is between 4 years	arket instruments such that ortfolio is between 3 years	80% of total assets (across	ate bonds - 65% of total	arket instruments such he portfolio is between 1	struments of banks, Public nancial Institutions- 80% of	ate bonds – 80% of total rated corporate bonds)	derlying fund- 95% of total	80% of total assets such he portfolio is equal to 10	market securities with	arket instruments such he portfolio is between 6	struments having maturity			iamically	5% and 80% of total ssets	instruments- 65% of total f total assets	ts- between 10% and 25% between 75% and 90% of
	SEBI Regulation	Investment across duration	Investment in Debt & Money Market Instruments such that the Macaulay duration of the portfolio is between 4 years and 7 years	Investment in Debt & Money Market instruments such that the Macaulay duration of the portfolio is between 3 years – 4 years.	Minimum investment in Gsecs- 80% of total assets (across maturity)	Minimum investment in corporate bonds - 65% of total assets (only in AA and below rated corporate bonds)	Investment in Debt & Money Market instruments such that the Macaulay duration of the portfolio is between 1 year - 3 years	Minimum investment in Debt instruments of banks, Public Sector Undertakings, Public Financial Institutions- 80% of total assets	Minimum investment in corporate bonds – 80% of total assets (only in AA+ and above rated corporate bonds)	Minimum investment in the underlying fund- 95% of total assets	Minimum investment in Gsecs- 80% of total assets such that the Macaulay duration of the portfolio is equal to 10 years	Investment in Debt and money market securities with maturity of upto 91 days only	An open ended low duration debt scheme investing in instruments in Debt & Money Market instruments such such that the Macaulay duration of the portfolio is between that the Macaulay duration of the portfolio is between 6 months and 12 months	Investment in Money Market instruments having maturity upto 1 year		SEBI Regulation	Investment in equity/ debt that is managed dynamically	Equity & Equity related instruments- between 65% and 80% of total assets; Debt instruments- between 20% 35% of total assets	Minimum investment in equity & equity related instruments- 65% of total assets and minimum investment in debt- 10% of total assets	Investment in equity & equity related instruments- between 10% and 25% of total assets; Investment in Debt instruments- between 75% and 90% of total assets
		esting across	e investing ation of the	e investing ation of the	yovernment	ly investing in	ivesting in on of the	ly investing in Indertakings, Bonds.	ly investing in	ting in debt iquid and money	yovernment years		investing in 'tfolio is betweer	noney market	n)				Minimum invest assets and mini	Investment in e of total assets; total assets
egorisation)	Scheme Description	An open ended dynamic debt scheme investing across duration	An open ended medium term debt scheme investing in instruments such that the Macaulay duration of the portfolio is between 4 years and 7 years	An open ended medium term debt scheme investing in instruments such that the Macaulay duration of the portfolio is between 3 years and 4 years	An open ended debt scheme investing in government securities across maturities	An open ended debt scheme predominantly investing in AA and below rated corporate bonds	An open ended short term debt scheme investing in instruments such that the Macaulay duration of the portfolio is between 1 year and 3 years.	An open ended debt scheme predominantly investing in debt instruments of banks, Public Sector Undertakings, Public Financial Institutions and Municipal Bonds.	An open ended debt scheme predominantly investing in AA+ and above rated corporate bonds.	An open ended fund of fund scheme investing in debt oriented mutual fund schemes (including liquid and money market schemes) of IDFC Mutual Fund	An open ended debt scheme investing in government securities having a constant maturity of 10 years	An open ended liquid scheme	An open ended low duration debt scheme investing in instruments such that the Macaulay duration of the portfolio is beto 6 months and 12 months	An open ended debt scheme investing in money market instruments	(Scheme Categorisation	Benchmark	50% S&P BSE 200 TRI + 50% NIFTY AAA Short Duration Bond Index	65% S&P BSE 200 TRI + 35% I NIFTY AAA Short Duration Bond Index	, 30% Nifty 50 + 70% CRISIL Liquid Fund Index	15% S&P BSE 200 TRI + 85% NIFTY AAA Short Duration Bond Index
e Cate	_	An open en duration	An open en in instrumer	An open en in instrumer portfolio is	An open en securities a	An open en AA and bel	An open en instruments	An open en debt instrur Public Finar	An open en AA+ and ak	An open en oriented mu market sche	An open en securities h	An open en	An open ender instruments such that the 6 months and 12 months	An open end instruments	ame C	tion	et allocation	ne investing equity related	sting in equity	ne investing Iments
Debt Fund (Scheme Categorisation)	New SEBI Scheme Category	Dynamic Bond	Medium to Long Duration Fund	Medium Duration Fund	Gilt Fund	Credit Risk Fund	Short Duration Fund	Banking and PSU Fund	Corporate Bond Fund	Fund of Funds (Domestic)	Gilt Fund with 10 year constant duration	Liquid Fund	Low Duration Fund	"Money Market Fund (non-liquid)"	Fund	Scheme Description	An open ended dynamic asset allocation fund	An open ended hybrid scheme investing predominantly in equity and equity related instruments	An open ended scheme investing in equity, arbitrage and debt	Conservative Hybrid Fund predominantly in debt instruments
Debt Fi	Old Scheme Name	IDFC Dynamic Bond Fund	IDFC Super Saver Income Fund - Investment Plan	IDFC Super Saver Income Fund - Medium Term Plan	IDFC Government Securities Fund - Investment Plan	IDFC Credit Opportunities Fund	IDFC Super Saver Income Fund - Short Term Plan	IDFC Banking & PSU Debt Fund	IDFC Corporate Bond Fund	IDFC All Seasons Bond Fund	IDFC Government Securities Fund - Short Term Plan	IDFC Cash Fund	IDFC Ultra Short Term Fund	IDFC Money Manager Fund - Treasury Plan	Hybrid	New SEBI Scheme Category	llocation	Aggressive Hybrid Fund	Equity Savings	Conservative Hybrid Fund
																Old Scheme Name	IDFC Dynamic Equity Fund	IDFC Balanced Fund	IDFC Arbitrage Plus Fund	IDFC Monthly Income Plan
	New Scheme Name	DFC Dynamic Bond Fund	IDFC Bond Fund - Income Plan	IDFC Bond Fund - Medium Term Plan	IDFC Government Securities Fund - Investment Plan	IDFC Credit Risk Fund	DFC Bond Fund - Short Term Plan	IDFC Banking & PSU Debt Fund	IDFC Corporate Bond Fund	IDFC All Seasons Bond Fund	IDFC Government Securities Fund - Constant Maturity Plan	IDFC Cash Fund	IDFC Low Duration Fund	IDFC Money Manager Fund						
	New	IDFC Dy.	IDFC Bond	IDFC Bond Fu	IDFC Gov Fund -	IDFC C	IDFC Bond F	IDFC Bankii	IDFC Cor	IDFC All S	IDFC Gov Fund - Cor	IDF	IDFC Lo	IDFC Mor		New Scheme Name	IDFC Dynamic Equity Fund	IDFC Hybrid Equity Fund	IDFC Equity Savings Fund	IDFC Regular Savings Fund
	Sr. No.	-	2	8	4	ιΩ	9	7	∞	თ	01	E	12	13		S .	-	2 10	3	4

# Fund Manager Details



Total Experience of Fund Managers	
Name	Years
Mr. Anoop Bhaskar - Head Equity	29+
Mr. Anurag Mittal	12+
Mr. Arpit Kapoor	14+
Mr. Arvind Subramanian	9+
Mr. Daylynn Pinto	14+
Mr. Harshal Joshi	11+

	_
Name	Years
Mr. Rajendra Kumar Mishra	17+
Mr. Sumit Agrawal	14+
Mr. Suyash Choudhary - Head Fixed Income	18+
Mr. Yogik Pitti	12+
Mr. Brijesh Shah	12+

# **How to read Factsheet**

### **Fund Manager**

An employee of the asset management company such as a mutual fund or life insurer, who manages investments of the scheme. He is usually part of a larger team of fund managers and research analysts.

#### **Application Amount for Fresh Subscription**

This is the minimum investment amount for a new investor in a mutual fund scheme,

### **Minimum Additional Amount**

This is the minimum investment amount for an existing investor in a mutual fund scheme.

#### **Yield to Maturity**

The Yield to Maturity or the YTM is the rate of return anticipated on a bond if held until maturity. YTM is expressed as an annual rate. The YTM factors in the bond's current market price, par value, coupon interest rate and time to maturity.

#### SIP

SIP or systematic investment plan works on the principle of making periodic investments of a fixed sum. It works similar to a recurring bank deposit. For instance, an investor may opt for an SIP that invests Rs 500 every 15th of the month in an equity fund for a period of three years.

#### NAV The N

The NAV or the net asset value is the total asset value per unit of the mutual fund after deducting all related and permissible expenses. The NAV is calculated at the end of every business day. It is the value at which the investor enters or exits the mutual fund.

### Benchmark

A group of securities, usually a market index, whose performance is used as a standard or benchmark to measure investment performance of mutual funds, among other investments. Some typical benchmarks include the Nifty, Sensex, BSE200, BSE500, 10-Year Gsec.

### **Entry Load**

A mutual fund may have a sales charge or load at the time of entry and/or exit to compensate the distributor/agent. Entry load is charged at the time an investor purchases the units of a mutual fund. The entry load is added to the prevailing NAV at the time of investment. For instance, if the NAV is ₹100 and the entry load is 1%, the investor will enter the fund at ₹101.

**Note:** SEBI, vide circular dated June 30, 2009 has abolished entry loan and mandated that the upfront commission to distributors will be paid by the investor directly to the distributor, based on his assessment of various factors including the services rendered by the distributor.

## **Tracking Error**

A divergence between the price behavior of a position or a portfolio and the price behavior of a benchmark

#### Exit Load

Exit load is charged at the time an investor redeems the units of a mutual fund. The exit load is deducted from the prevailing NAV at the time of redemption. For instance, if the NAV is  $\ref{NAV}$  100 and the exit load is 1%, the redemption price would be  $\ref{NAV}$  599 per unit.

#### **Modified Duration**

Modified duration is the price sensitivity and the percentage change in price for a unit change in yield

### **Standard Deviation**

Standard deviation is a statistical measure of the range of an investment's performance. When a mutual fund has a high standard deviation, its means its range of performance is wide, implying greater volatility.

#### **Sharpe Ratio**

The Sharpe Ratio, named after its founder, the Nobel Laureate William Sharpe, is a measure of risk-adjusted returns. It is calculated using standard deviation and excess return to determine reward per unit of risk.

#### Beta

Beta is a measure of an investment's volatility vis-a-vis the market. Beta of less than 1 means that the security will be less volatile than the market. A beta of greater than 1 implies that the security's price will be more volatile than the market.

# AUM

AUM or assets under management refers to the recent / updated cumulative market value of investments managed by a mutual fund or any investment firm.

### Holding:

The holdings or the portfolio is a mutual fund's latest or updated reported statement of investments/securities. These are usually displayed in terms of percentage to net assets or the rupee value or both. The objective is to give investors an idea of where their money is being invested by the fund manager.

### **Nature of Scheme**

The investment objective and underlying investments determine the nature of the mutual fund scheme. For instance, a mutual fund that aims at generating capital appreciation by investing in stock markets is an equity fund or growth fund. Likewise, a mutual fund that aims at capital preservation by investing in debt markets is a debt fund or income fund. Each of these categories may have sub-categories.

# **Rating Profile**

Mutual funds invest in securities after evaluating their creditworthiness as disclosed by the ratings. A depiction of the mutual fund in various investments based on their ratings becomes the rating profile of the fund. Typically, this is a feature of debt funds.

Investment Objective	
IDFC Core Equity Fund	The Scheme seeks to generate long-term capital growth by investing predominantly in large cap and mid cap stocks.
IDFC Sterling Value Fund	The investment objective of the Scheme is to seek to generate capital appreciation from a diversified portfolio of equity and equity related instruments by following a value investment strategy.
IDFC Multi Cap Fund	The Scheme shall seek to generate long-term capital growth from an actively managed portfolio of predominantly equity and equity related instruments. The Scheme portfolio would acquire, inter alia, small and medium size businesses with good long term potential, which are available at cheap valuations. Such securities would be identified through disciplined fundamental research keeping in view medium to long-term trends in the business environment. The Scheme shall endeavor to accumulate long-term investor wealth by opening subscriptions to units during periods when stocks are available at reasonable valuations. By doing so, the Fund managers would endeavor to prevent short-term money from flowing into the fund which can prove detrimental to the interests of long-term investors. As the scheme would be sold to investors with a long-term investment horizon, it is also expected that the portfolio would remain relatively more insulated to day to day redemption pressures. The fund will close subscription, once it has collected a predetermined "manageable" corpus (approximate amount), which will be decided by the fund manager of the scheme depending on the available investment opportunities in the stock market / if the fund manager is of the opinion that investment opportunities have diminished. Thus the fund manager will endeavour to ensure that there are sufficient assets available to meet the long-term objectives of the fund.
IDFC Focused Equity Fund	The investment objective of the Scheme is seek to generate capital appreciation by investing in a concentrated portfolio of equity and equity related instruments up to 30 companies. There is no assurance or guarantee that the objectives of the scheme will be realized.
IDFC Large Cap Fund	The investment objective of the Scheme is to seek to generate capital growth from predominantly investing in large cap stocks.



Investment Objective	
IDFC Nifty Fund	The investment objective of the scheme is to replicate the Nifty 50 index by investing in securities of the Nifty 50 Index in the same proportion / weightage.
IDFC Emerging Businesses Fund	The Fund seeks to generate long term capital appreciation by investing predominantly in equities and equity linked securities of small cap segment.
IDFC Infrastructure Fund	The investment objective of the scheme is to seek to generate long-term capital growth through an active diversified portfolio of predominantly equity and equity related instruments of companies that are participating in and benefiting from growth in Indian infrastructure and infrastructural related activities.
IDFC Tax Advantage (ELSS) Fund	The investment objective of the Scheme is to seek to generate long term capital growth from a diversified portfolio of predominantly equity and equity related securities. There can be no assurance that the investment objective of the scheme will be realised.
IDFC Arbitrage Fund	The investment objective of the Scheme is to generate capital appreciation and income by predominantly investing in arbitrage opportunity in the cash and the derivative segments of the equity markets and the arbitrage opportunity available within the derivative segments and by investing the balance in debt and money market instruments. However there is no assurance that the investment objective of the scheme will be realized.
IDFC Equity Savings Fund	To generate income by predominantly investing in arbitrage opportunities in the cash and derivatives segments of the equity markets along with debt and money market instruments and to generate long-term capital appreciation by investing a portion of the Scheme's assets in equity and equity related instruments.
IDFC Sensex ETF	The fund seeks to provide returns that, before expenses, closely correspond to the total return of the underlying index, subject to tracking errors. There can be no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the Scheme would be achieved.
IDFC Nifty ETF	The fund seeks to provide returns that, before expenses, closely correspond to the total return of the underlying index, subject to tracking errors. There can be no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the Scheme would be achieved.
IDFC Dynamic Equity Fund	The primary objective of the scheme is to seek to generate long term capital appreciation with relatively lower volatility through systematic allocation of funds into equity and equity related instruments; and for defensive purposes in equity derivatives. The secondary objective of the scheme will be to generate in come and capital appreciation through investment in Debt & Money Market instruments. There is no assurance or guarantee that the objectives of the scheme will be realised.
IDFC Hybrid Equity Fund	The Fund seeks to generate long term capital appreciation by investing predominantly in equity and equity related instruments. The Fund also seeks to generate current income by investing in debt securities and money market instruments.
IDFC Regular Savings Fund	The primary objective of the Scheme is to generate regular returns through investment predominantly in debt instruments. The secondary objective of the Scheme is to generate long-term capital appreciation by investing a portion of the Scheme's total assets in equity securities.
IDFC Asset Allocation Fund of Fund - Conservative Plan	The investment objective of the scheme is to provide diversification across asset classes and generate a mix of capital appreciation and income predominantly through investment in equity funds and debt funds of IDFC Mutual Fund based on a defined asset allocation model.
IDFC Asset Allocation Fund of Fund - Moderate Plan	The investment objective of the scheme is to provide diversification across asset classes and generate a mix of capital appreciation and income predominantly through investment in equity funds and debt funds of IDFC Mutual Fund based on a defined asset allocation model.
IDFC Asset Allocation Fund of Fund - Aggressive Plan	The investment objective of the scheme is to provide diversification across asset classes and generate a mix of capital appreciation and income predominantly through investment in equity funds and debt funds of IDFC Mutual Fund based on a defined asset allocation model.
IDFC All Seasons Bond Fund	The investment objective of the scheme is to generate optimal returns by active management of portfolio that invests predominantly in debt oriented mutual fund schemes (including liquid and money market schemes) of IDFC Mutual Fund.
IDFC Cash Fund	The Scheme seeks to offer an investment avenue for short term savings by looking to generate returns commensurate with a low risk strategy and with high liquidity, from a portfolio that is invested in debt and money market securities with maturity up to 91 days.
IDFC Overnight Fund	The Fund seeks to offer an investment avenue for short term savings by looking to generate returns in line with the overnight rates.
IDFC Ultra Short Term Fund	The Scheme seeks to offer an investment avenue for short term savings by looking to generate stable returns with a low risk strategy from a portfolio that is invested in debt and money market securities such that the Macaulay duration of the portfolio is between 3 to 6 months.
IDFC Low Duration Fund	The Scheme seeks to offer an investment avenue for short term savings by looking to generate returns commensurate with a low risk strategy from a portfolio that is invested in debt and money market securities such that the Macaulay duration of the portfolio is between 6 months and 12 months.
IDFC Money Manager Fund	To generate stable returns with a low risk strategy by creating a portfolio that is substantially invested in money market instruments.
IDFC Banking & PSU Debt Fund	The Scheme seeks to generate returns through investments in debt and money market instruments predominantly issued by entities such as Banks, Public Sector Undertakings (PSUs) and Public Financial Institutions(PFIs)
IDFC Corporate Bond Fund	The Fund seeks to provide steady income and capital appreciation by investing primarily in AA+ and above rated corporate debt securities across maturities.
IDFC Credit Risk Fund	The Fund seeks to generate returns by investing predominantly in AA and below rated corporate debt securities across maturities.
IDFC Bond Fund - Short Term Plan	The scheme seeks to invest in a diversified set of debt and money market securities with the aim of generating optimal returns over short term such that the Macaulay duration of the portfolio is between 1 year and 3 years.
IDFC Bond Fund - Medium Term Plan	The scheme seeks to invest in a diversified set of debt and money market securities with the aim of generating optimal returns over medium term such that the Macaulay duration of the portfolio is between 3 years and 4 years
IDFC Bond Fund - Income Plan	The scheme seeks to invest in a diversified set of debt and money market securities with the aim of generating optimal returns over medium to long term such that the Macaulay duration of the portfolio is between 4 years and 7 years.
IDFC Dynamic Bond Fund	To generate optimal returns by active management of the portfolio by investing in debt and money market instruments across maturities.
IDFC Government Securities Fund - Constant Maturity Plan	The scheme seeks to generate optimal returns with high liquidity by investing in Government Securities such that weighted average portfolio maturity of around 10 years.
IDFC Government Securities Fund - Investment Plan	The scheme seeks to generate optimal returns with high liquidity by investing in Government Securities across maturities.



Mutual Fund Investments are subject to market risks, read all scheme related documents carefully. An investor awareness initiative by IDFC Mutual Fund.

To complete KYC process, investors are required to submit CKYC form along with a recent photograph, self-attested copy of PAN Card and valid address proof to any designated KYC Point of Service. For more information on KYC along with procedure to change address / bank details / phone numbers, etc please visit IDFC Mutual Fund website i.e. www.idfcmf.com Investors can file their complaints with the mutual fund through their designated investor service contact points. Alternatively, investors can write to us at investormf@idfc.com or Call us on 1800 266 6688/ 1800 300 666 88. Investors may also register their complaint on SEBI SCORES portal. Investors are cautioned to deal only with the Mutual Funds registered with SEBI, details of which can be verified on the SEBI website under "Intermediaries/Market Infrastructure Institutions". For more information visit, bit.ly/IDFC\_IAP

# **IDFC AMC Offices**





MANAGE BUSINESS BETTER WITH IDFC SAATHI

Download now Congleting C App Store





